DAVID Y. IGF GOVERNOR

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

HAWAII EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC DEFENDER



CRAIG K. HIRAI DIRECTOR

ROBERT YU DEPUTY DIRECTOR

STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE P.O. BOX 150 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96810-0150

ADMINISTRATIVE AND RESEARCH OFFICE BUDGET, PROGRAM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION OFFICE OF FEDERAL AWARDS MANAGEMENT (OFAM)

TESTIMONY BY CRAIG K. HIRAI DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE STATE OF HAWAII TO THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

January 4, 2021

Chair Dela Cruz and Members of the Committees:

Thank you for the opportunity to present an overview of the Administration's

FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget and Multi-Year General Fund Financial Plan.

My presentation will cover the following:

- The Administration's approach to the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget;
- The FB 2021-23 Program Review;
- Budget and fiscal considerations;
- Constitutional and statutory requirements;
- Budget transparency;
- A synopsis of the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget Requests Operating and Capital Improvements Program (CIP);
- The Multi-Year General Fund Financial Plan based on the Council on Revenues' (COR) September 9, 2020 revenue projections; and
- The general fund expenditure ceiling, requirement to provide a tax refund or credit and deposit to the Emergency and Budget Reserve Fund (EBRF), and State debt limit.

THE ADMINISTRATION'S APPROACH TO THE FB 2021-23 EXECUTIVE BIENNIUM BUDGET

The novel coronavirus, which causes COVID-19, quickly became a pandemic that swept through and impacted countries around the globe. As we enter the new calendar year, we are still learning about COVID-19. Even many who predicted an eventual pandemic did not foresee the magnitude of its significant socio-economic impact, which is still unfolding.

Difficult decisions were made to mitigate and control the spread of COVID-19 in Hawai'i. These mitigation measures have helped to keep caseloads and deaths in Hawai'i among the lowest in the nation, but they have dramatically impacted Hawai'i's families and businesses. The State's preliminary unemployment rate rose sharply from 2.4% in March 2020 – one of the best in the nation – to 23.8% in April 2020. With so many unemployed, the State's Unemployment Insurance (UI) Trust Fund was quickly depleted, and the State had to obtain a \$1.0 billion loan for calendar year 2020 from the federal government to pay UI claims, for which the State will pay the interest. Future loans may also be necessary.

As businesses have reopened on a measured basis, the preliminary unemployment rate has decreased to 10.1% in November 2020. While an improvement, the overall contraction of Hawai'i's economy is especially difficult following years of growth, due in large part to the record expansion of the tourism industry, a major economic driver.

The public's general hesitation towards air travel due to COVID-19 and restrictions implemented to control the spread of the disease caused an abrupt

-2-

reduction in the number of travelers to Hawai'i. Year-to-date through November 2020, total visitor arrivals have decreased by 77.3%.

Back in March, we were hopeful that the pandemic would be contained in a few months and we would be able to open the State to tourism by July. However, due in part to surges in COVID-19 cases, the launch of the Safe Travels pre-travel testing program, which allows travelers to bypass the mandatory 14-day quarantine with negative COVID-19 test results, was delayed until mid-October for transpacific travelers. In early November, we welcomed back the first international flight from Japan.

Recent increases in the number of COVID-19 cases in other states and areas of the world will undoubtably slow the recovery of the tourism sector. It may be years before tourism returns to pre-pandemic levels. Those in the tourism industry, as well as other related industries such as restaurants and entertainment, are suffering severely.

As expected, the State's general fund tax collections have taken a substantial blow. The growth of preliminary general fund tax collections for FY 20 decreased from 7.5% in February 2020, before COVID-19 restrictions were imposed, to -6.3% by the end of the fiscal year. This drastic drop in revenues, though not quite the 7.0% reduction projected by the COR, will negatively impact the State's fiscal situation for years to come.

As changes in revenue growth over a fiscal year have often proven to be unpredictable, we are closely monitoring general fund tax revenues in relation to the COR's FY 21 general fund tax revenue growth projection of -11%. General fund tax collections for FY 21 increased by 32.9% in July 2020 due to the deferral of the income tax filing deadline to July 20, 2020. Collections have declined by 7.8% in

-3-

November 2020, but we are hopeful that income tax collections and a possible tourism rebound as vaccinations become more widespread later in the fiscal year will keep revenue collections on track.

In April 2020, the State received \$862.8 million in federal funds pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act to assist with COVID-19-related costs. As the City and County of Honolulu received a separate award, subawards were provided to the counties of Kaua'i, Hawai'i and Maui. The balance of the funds has been awarded to various State agencies for such costs as personal protective equipment, testing, contact tracing and economic support, such as housing assistance.

Congress passed and the President recently signed a federal stimulus bill to provide additional federal assistance to help the unemployed and small businesses, and to defray education and health costs. Our understanding is that these federal funds can be used to directly support costs for the Department of Education (DOE) and Department of Health's (DOH) COVID-19 mitigation efforts. Additionally, it provides supplementary funding for the University of Hawai'i, mental health and substance abuse, emergency rental assistance, childcare, airports and highways. We will work with the affected departments and the Legislature to make the appropriate adjustments to the budget.

Regardless, we cannot expect that these federal funds will be the panacea for our fiscal issues. If we continue the current rate of State spending, the projected shortfalls are overwhelming, and it is our responsibility to take action to ensure the State's fiscal stability. The longer we wait to act, the larger these shortfalls become, and the more drastic corrective actions will need to be.

-4-

The Administration has already implemented measures to decrease general fund expenditures, including restrictions and a hiring freeze on non-critical general-funded positions in FY 21. We have suspended the prefunding of other post-employment benefits (OPEB) pursuant to Act 268, SLH 2013, for FY 21 through the Governor's emergency powers.

The general fund carryover balance from FY 20 has helped to support FY 21 operating costs. The State ended FY 20 with a general fund balance of approximately \$1 billion. However, this extraordinarily large balance is due to the 2020 Legislature authorizing \$303 million in general fund to general obligation (G.O.) bond swaps and special fund transfers and a \$345 million transfer from the EBRF to the general fund, increasing the FY 20 general fund balance by \$648 million.

All departments were asked to review their planned expenditures and find innovative ways to deliver essential services and trim costs. We expect these restrictive fiscal controls will need to continue through the remainder of the fiscal year and beyond. These measures are in addition to the sizeable reductions made to FY 21 general fund appropriations by the 2020 Legislature.

Given the magnitude and consequences of these actions, we took out a \$750 million working capital loan to provide short-term liquidity through the end of FY 21 to give the Administration and Legislature time to consider the best options to balance the budget going forward. The loan will be paid back over five fiscal years, FY 22 through FY 26.

Due to the unprecedented revenue gap that must be addressed, a wide range of cost-saving and revenue enhancement measures were evaluated. After much

-5-

consideration, we believe that a multi-pronged approach is necessary to address the estimated annual general fund revenue shortfall of \$1.4 billion.

Savings due to revised projections for fixed costs and the continuation of the suspension of OPEB payments for four more years will help to alleviate some of the shortfall. Program review reductions and furloughs are also integral parts of the Administration's plan to reduce the balance of the projected shortfall, but revenue enhancements are also needed to fill in the gap. All of the proposed actions are necessary to balance the State's general fund financial plan for FB 2021-23 and through the four-year statutory planning period (FY 24 through FY 27).

Due to the extent of the State's estimated revenue losses through FY 21 and the forthcoming fiscal years, permanent ongoing changes must be made to State government. These changes will understandably be difficult.

Regrettably, we are unable to shield our employees and priority programs from these reductions. We understand that furloughs will unfortunately cause hardships for many and, while difficult, they will allow us to avoid layoffs of roughly 4,000 people.

Throughout the Governor's tenure, we have nourished and protected education, our highest priority. It was extremely difficult for us to consider reductions that would impact students and teachers.

However, in these very difficult times, we were forced to look at education and other priority programs due to the significant portion of the State budget that they receive. We would be unable to leave these programs untouched without decimating the rest of State government. The State provides critical services, many of which are needed now more than ever.

-6-

THE FB 2021-23 PROGRAM REVIEW

As a prerequisite to the development of the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget, the Administration conducted an extensive FB 2021-23 Program Review. The objective of this review was to identify significant reductions to general fund appropriations for FY 22, FY 23 and beyond based on a systematic review of State programs and services in response to the reduced level of general fund support that would be available due to the economic fallout of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Thus, the program review focused on programs that were fully or partially funded by general funds. Programs wholly funded by other means of financing, such as special funds, were encouraged to conduct their own modified reviews with the goal of increasing program efficiency and effectiveness.

The intent was to have each department make honest and discerning assessments of its programs and services as compared to its primary mission (what it does and who it serves) by identifying:

- Programs, functions, and/or activities for possible elimination that are of marginal benefit, low performing, or of lesser priority.
- Cost saving opportunities in core and primary programs and services through tightening program eligibility, reducing program benefits, improving efficiency, or cost shifting.
- Programs within or between departments with complimentary goals and operations that could be combined to reduce operational redundancies and administrative costs.

The first step was to establish a prioritized program inventory to set the groundwork for a more rigorous program review and the systemic identification of

-7-

possible reductions. To ensure both short- and long-term operational sustainability, departments identified their highest to lowest priority program functions and activities. Then, departments proposed reductions to meet reduction targets of 10%, 15%, and 20% of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020 (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended"), plus FY 21 transfers pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, including Section 44 transfers"), as adjusted for fixed costs and the application of a \$4 million exemption for all departments.

The reduction proposals were reviewed based on statewide priorities, and the decisions regarding the identified reductions have been incorporated into the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget Request. We realize reductions of this magnitude are extremely difficult, as all programs have value, but we must position the State to deal with the ongoing, significant economic downturn that will impact the State for many years.

BUDGET AND FISCAL CONSIDERATIONS

We have always taken our responsibility to ensure the State's fiscal stability seriously. The Administration has generally approached the budget in a cautious manner, often because unpredictable general fund revenue growth did not reflect the State's economic situation.

In developing each Executive Biennium or Supplemental Budget, the Administration takes a hard look at the State's fiscal situation and potential fiscal challenges to ensure that the State's fiscal health is maintained through the upcoming biennium and beyond. Doing this during a pandemic, however, poses significant challenges due to the added levels of uncertainty.

-8-

While no one can predict how long this worldwide health crisis will last, we are hopeful that continuing our mitigation measures and the availability of vaccines will help us recover from this pandemic. As such, the Administration will be requesting, through specific legislation, emergency appropriations for FY 21 (beginning January 1, 2021) and appropriations for FY 22 for the substantial funding requirements to support COVID-19 mitigation efforts, including, but not limited to, the Safe Travels program, hospital surge staffing, and vaccination implementation.

Aside from vaccination costs, many of these costs are currently supported by federal CARES Act funds. Thus, the State has been insulated from these costs. However, the CARES Act funds must be expended by December 30, 2020 (the new federal stimulus bill extends this deadline but most of our CARES Act funds have already been committed and/or expended at this point), so any subsequent COVID-19-related costs must be paid by the State.

The COVID-19 mitigation costs that the State must now cover are currently estimated to be \$205 million and \$182 million, which will be requested as FY 21 emergency appropriations and FY 22 appropriations, respectively, but are subject to change as more information becomes available. We will work closely with the Legislature to ensure that sufficient resources are appropriated for these mitigation efforts.

In addition, we will be submitting several other emergency appropriation bills for FY 21 which total over \$82.5 million. These appropriations are necessary to provide critical support for the respective programs for the remainder of FY 21, in many cases to offset the indirect impact of COVID-19. Such requests include, but are not limited to,

-9-

\$20 million for the DOE's food service program deficit; \$5.4 million for the General Assistance program under the Department of Human Services; and \$1.5 million for the Stadium Authority.

Based on a preliminary assessment, the recently approved federal stimulus bill will help defray:

- \$120.1 million of DOH's estimated COVID-19 mitigation costs (testing, contact tracing, isolation, etc.) \$67.3 million in FY 21 and \$52.8 million in FY 22;
- \$31.5 million of DOH's estimated immunization costs \$12.6 million in FY 21 and \$18.9 million in FY 22; and
- \$62.2 million of DOE's estimated FY 21 emergency appropriation requirements (workers' compensation, teacher differentials, converged infrastructure, Financial Management System licensing and maintenance, and the above mentioned food service program deficit).

As indicated earlier, we will work with the affected departments and the Legislature to make the appropriate adjustments to the budget.

We are continuing to work to align resources to address our most critical issues. As such, the Executive Biennium Budget proposes limited general fund appropriations for FB 2021-23 beyond those for fixed costs.

Due to the anticipated general fund revenue shortfall, significant reductions have also been proposed based on the FB 2021-23 Program Review. Requests for non-general funds have been included based on priority and sustainability.

We must be fiscally prudent and responsible with our expenditures to ensure the State's fiscal stability through FB 2021-23 and beyond. We must control our expenditures to prepare, to the extent possible, for uncertain revenue collections.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

The FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget includes the operating and CIP requirements of the Executive Branch as required by the State Constitution. In preparing the Biennium Budget, the Executive Branch is bound by constitutional and statutory requirements, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Article VII, Section 8, of the State Constitution provides that "[w]ithin such time prior to the opening of each regular session in an odd-numbered year as may be provided by law, the governor shall submit to the legislature a budget in a form provided by law setting forth a complete plan of proposed expenditures of the executive branch..."
- Section 37-69, HRS, requires that "[t]he governor prepare a [S]tate six-year program and financial plan encompassing all state programs, . . ." The program and financial plan shall contain financial summaries displaying the State's financial condition including "[t]he changes proposed to the existing tax and nontax rates, sources or structure, and the estimated increases or reductions in revenues, the estimated cumulative increases or reductions, and the estimated fund balance or deficit in each of the next six fiscal years as a result of such proposed changes. Proposals for changes in the existing tax and nontax rates, sources or structure shall be made in every case where the proposed, total state expenditures exceed the total resources anticipated from existing tax and nontax sources at existing rates."
- Section 37-71(b)(4), HRS, prescribes that the information provided in the budget be formatted such that "[p]rogram costs shall include all costs, including research and development, operating and capital, regardless of the means of financing. . ."

-11-

 Section 37-71(c)(3), HRS, requires a summary listing of all capital improvement projects by program, at the lowest level of the program structure, which shows for each project, by investment cost elements, the amount of new appropriations and authorizations proposed. Under Section 37-62, Definitions, HRS, "cost elements" means the major subdivisions of a cost category. The category "capital investment" includes plan, land acquisition, design, construction, and equipment and furnishing.

In order to prepare a comprehensive Executive Biennium Budget, which includes all program costs, FY 21 operating appropriations and position ceilings from various departmental budget bills were transferred to Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, as approved by the Governor on June 19, 2019, pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended. These transfers were also intended to provide centralized funding for operations, which would improve fiscal control and reduce workload.

These transfers have been included in the operating budget ceilings of the respective departments. The Governor's approval and list of bills with budget impact is available here: <u>https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/FM-20-15-</u> <u>Attachment-8.pdf</u>. Please note that this list includes bills that were repealed by the 2020 Legislature; thus, no appropriations were available from those bills for transfer in FY 21.

BUDGET TRANSPARENCY

To increase budget transparency, departments were instructed to review their FY 21 operating budget details for items that did not align with anticipated expenditures and could be addressed immediately. Each department's review was to include, but would not be limited to, the following, as applicable:

Negative adjustments;

-12-

- Underfunded, unfunded or unbudgeted positions; and
- Specific budget line items which do not align with anticipated expenditures.

Section 37-74(f), HRS, and Section 42 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, prohibit funds from being expended to fill a permanent or temporary position for the lowest level of a program if the filling of that position causes the position ceiling for that level of the program to be exceeded. "Position ceiling" is defined as the maximum number of permanent and temporary positions that an expending agency is authorized for a particular program.

Consequently, it was highly recommended that all departments review their unbudgeted positions. All unbudgeted positions that are critical and on-going were to be identified and incorporated into the budget. Because the unbudgeted positions are currently funded, only cost neutral requests (i.e., trade-off/transfer requests with related increases in permanent or temporary position counts) were allowed.

Departments were also specifically advised to review positions that were not funded in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended. General-funded programs with unfunded positions deemed critical for department operations were advised to submit trade-off and transfer requests to fund such positions.

As such, the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget includes the following:

- "Conversion of unbudgeted positions" requests to authorize unbudgeted positions through trade-off and transfer of funding and position counts (if necessary, permanent or temporary position counts have been requested).
- 2. Trade-off and transfer adjustment requests necessary to fully fund underfunded or unfunded positions, if the positions are deemed critical.

-13-

- 3. Trade-off and transfer adjustment requests necessary to correct negative amounts or realign the budget to expenditures.
- 4. Base adjustment requests to delete underfunded or unfunded positions.

THE EXECUTIVE BIENNIUM BUDGET REQUEST FOR FB 2021-23

The Operating Budget

The development of the Executive Biennium Budget for FB 2021-23 began with an operating base budget amount for each department, equivalent to its FY 21 appropriations, minus non-recurring costs and plus collective bargaining (CB) (except for federal and other federal funds) and other adjustments, as applicable. These base budget amounts were adjusted by requests that included:

- Trade-offs and transfers and conversion of unbudgeted positions to align the budget with current operational requirements;
- Select fixed costs and entitlements;
- Federal funds based on anticipated grant awards;
- Health and safety or immediate requirements of court orders or federal mandates; and
- Other special, revolving, and trust fund requests that were sustainable, reasonable and necessary for program implementation.

All Means of Financing

For FB 2021-23, total operating budget requests from all sources of funding amount to \$15.417 billion in FY 22 and \$15.521 billion in FY 23, resulting in decreases of 1.8% and 1.1%, respectively, below the current level appropriated for FY 21 in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, including Section 44 transfers.

| Means of <u>Financing</u> | FY 21* Appropriation (\$million) | FY 22 <u>Request</u> (\$million) | FY 23 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| General Funds | 8,047.9 | 7,686.0 | 7,798.3 |
| Special Funds | 3,639.2 | 3,370.1 | 3,453.3 |
| Federal Funds | 2,825.0 | 3,091.6 | 3,021.5 |
| Other Federal Funds | 198.3 | 220.3 | 199.3 |
| Private Contributions | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| County Funds | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Trust Funds | 433.8 | 433.8 | 433.8 |
| Interdept. Transfers | 76.5 | 79.1 | 79.1 |
| Revolving Funds | 450.6 | 514.0 | 514.0 |
| Other Funds | 18.7 | 18.8 | 18.9 |
| Total | 15,693.2 | 15,416.7** | 15,521.3 |
| Decrease under FY 2 | 21 | -276.4 | -171.8 |
| Percentage decrease | e | -1.8% | -1.1% |

* - Includes FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7,

SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, including transfers pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5,

as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020.

** - Total differs due to rounding.

The decreases are primarily due to suspension of prefunding for OPEB, program review reductions for general-funded programs, and reduced retirement benefit payments, which are offset by escalating other non-discretionary costs (general funds for debt service; health premium payments; and federal and general funds for Medicaid). Also contributing are adjustments made for transportation.

General Fund

Total requests for general funds amount to \$7.686 billion in FY 22 and

\$7.798 billion in FY 23, which represents a decrease of \$361.9 million (4.5%) in the first

year and \$249.6 million (3.1%) in the second year over the FY 21 appropriation level.

Increased non-discretionary requests (debt service, health premium payments, and Medicaid) are offset by decreases due to suspension of prefunding for OPEB, program review reductions, and reduced retirement benefit payments.

Net new general fund requests by budget request category include (does not include general fund ceiling):

<u>FY 22</u>

| <u>Category</u> | FY 22 | FY 22 | FY 22 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | <u>Perm Positions</u> | <u>Temp Positions</u> | <u>Request</u> |
| | (FTE) | (FTE) | (\$million) |
| Trade-Off/Transfer | -11.00 | - | - |
| Non-Discretionary | - | - | 124.5 |
| Other Requests | -364.78 | -172.66 | 91.5 |
| Program Review | <u>-431.57</u> | <u>-62.15</u> | <u>-347.8</u> |
| Total | -807.35 | -234.81 | -380.8 |

<u>FY 23</u>

| <u>Category</u> | FY 23 | FY 23 | FY 23 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Perm Positions | Temp Positions | <u>Request</u> |
| | (FTE) | (FTE) | (\$million) |
| Trade-Off/Transfer | -11.00 | - | - |
| Non-Discretionary | - | - | -8.8 |
| Other Requests | -364.78 | -176.66 | 94.5 |
| Program Review | <u>-431.57</u> | <u>-62.15</u> | <u>-350.3</u> |
| Total | -807.35 | -238.81 | -264.5* |

* - Total differs due to rounding.

A department-by-department summary and highlights of what is contained in the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium operating budget can be found in "The FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget - Budget in Brief" that is available on the Department of Budget and Finance's (B&F) website at <u>www.budget.hawaii.gov/budget/</u>.

The Capital Improvements Program Budget

For FB 2021-23, total requests for capital improvements amount to \$1.236 billion

in FY 22 and \$1.116 billion in FY 23, to be funded from the following sources:

| Means of <u>Financing</u> | FY 22 <u>Request</u> (\$million) | FY 23 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|---|--|--|
| General Funds Special Funds G.O. Bonds G.O. Reimbursable Revenue Bonds Federal Funds Other Federal Funds Private Contributions County Funds Trust Funds Interdept. Transfers Revolving Funds | 25.4 679.4 - 312.5 159.3 1.2 - - - - - | - 7.0 512.1 - 428.1 160.7 3.2 5.0 - - - - |
| Other Funds | <u>58.6</u> | <u> </u> |
| Total | 1,236.3* | 1,116.3 |

* - Total differs due to rounding.

The State's fiscal prudence and financial strength in the past has allowed the State to maintain its credit quality during the pandemic. Going forward, it is critical that we prioritize essential CIP projects given the uncertain revenue situation and evaluate which projects that could be deferred until revenues rebound and the full budgetary impact of pension and OPEB costs are absorbed.

This is necessary to limit debt service costs to preserve the State's financial flexibility through the planning period and position the State to handle future economic shocks. As such, the Administration has made a conscientious effort to reduce the FB 2021-23 CIP budget request compared to the previous biennium. We have requested a total of less than \$1.2 billion in G.O. bond funds for FY 22 and FY 23.

The requested projects are necessary to maintain and improve our State facilities and resources to allow our programs to better serve Hawai'i's people. It makes good financial sense to invest now – while interest rates are low – to meet these priority needs. This will help reduce debt service costs while creating jobs and sustaining our construction industry.

A department-by-department summary and highlights of what is contained in the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium CIP budget can be found in "The FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget - Budget in Brief" that is available on B&F's website at www.budget.hawaii.gov/budget/.

THE MULTI-YEAR GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL PLAN

Attachment 1 is the Multi-Year General Fund Financial Plan that reflects the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget submitted to the Legislature on December 21, 2020, and the COR's September 9, 2020 general fund tax and non-tax revenue projections.

Revenues

The "REVENUES" section incorporates the COR's tax and non-tax revenue projections, and other revenues not part of the COR's projections.

The "Executive Branch: Tax revenues" row reflects the COR's tax revenue projections which provide for a minus 11.0% growth rate for FY 21 over FY 20, an 8.5% growth rate for FY 22, a 6.0% growth rate for FY 23, a 4.0% growth rate for FY 24, and a 3.0% growth rate annually for FY 25 through FY 27. It is noted that when compared to the COR's March 11, 2020 projections, there are annual revenue losses of about \$1.4 billion and greater for the period from FY 22 through FY 27.

Preliminary actual general fund tax revenue growth for FY 21 increased in July 2020 and August 2020, when collections increased by 32.9% and 5.6%, respectively, due to the deferral of the income tax filing deadline to July 20, 2020. Since then, general fund revenues have gone down by 2.7% in September 2020, 8.0% in October 2020, and 7.8% in November 2020 when compared to the same periods in FY 20. Current economic activity may be better reflected by the 24% decrease in general excise tax revenues and the 92% drop in transient accommodations tax (TAT) revenues in November 2020.

In the letter transmitting its projections, the COR acknowledged the great amount of uncertainty surrounding the forecast figures for FY 21 and FY 22. The COR's forecast of 8.5% for FY 22 resulted in a split 4-3 vote, with the minority stating that the growth rate was likely to be higher. The COR's FY 21 forecast considered the fiscal impacts of the delay in the income tax filing deadline from April 2020 to July 2020, which resulted in a shift of \$308 million from FY 20 to FY 21. This large revenue shift was a reason why the FY 21 forecast moved from -12.0% to -11.0% as it offset a downward adjustment.

The forecast reflects the depressed economic activity resulting from the global pandemic from COVID-19. The COR expressed concerns about the prolonged closure of Hawai'i's tourism economy and the effects of shutdowns of non-essential businesses due to spikes in COVID-19 infection rates. In addition, the COR discussed the expiration of the federal fiscal stimulus on the local economy in the current year. There are a number of unknowns that may significantly affect Hawai'i's economic activity and State tax collections like the trajectory of the virus, the availability of an effective vaccine

-19-

treatment, rapid low-cost testing, the State and federal governments' response to the epidemic, reopening the tourism economy and its timing, and the duration of government shut down measures.

Given the prominent role of tourism in Hawai'i's economy, the COR noted that extended delays in the return of visitors will have major impacts on the economy and tax collections. The COR noted that the State government's role in facilitating visitor arrivals in a safe and orderly manner is vital for the return of economic growth. The COR will be meeting on January 7, 2021, to review and deliberate its projections.

The "Other revenues" row reflects in FY 20 the \$648 million transferred from the EBRF to the general fund. In FY 21, the \$1,027.8 million reflects: \$750 million working capital borrowing; \$203 million from suspension of Section 237D-6.5(b), HRS, TAT distributions by emergency proclamation; \$80 million in Coronavirus Relief Fund payments for eligible COVID-19 expenditures; and several minor revenue adjustments. It should be noted that the Administration's financial plan does not transfer \$183.0 million from the Hawai'i Hurricane Relief Fund in FY 21 as authorized as an option by Act 9, SLH 2020. In FY 22 though FY 27, the amounts shown reflect revenue proposals that the Administration will be submitting to the Legislature as part of its legislative package.

Expenditures

The "EXPENDITURES" section incorporates the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget, Judiciary's FB 2021-23 Biennium Budget, continuation of FY 20 funding levels for the Office of Hawaiian Affairs (minus the \$75,000 one-time grant amount), continuation of FY 21 funding levels for the Legislature, specific appropriations/CB, and other expenditures/adjustments not accounted for in the Executive Budget.

-20-

The "Executive Branch: Operating" row reflects the Executive Branch appropriations for FY 20 and FY 21, the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget for FY 22 and FY 23, and projected out-year requirements-based carry over of FY 23 non-fixed costs through FY 27 and projected increases for fixed costs (debt service, fringe benefits, Medicaid, etc.) through FY 27. The Executive Biennium Budget also incorporates: ongoing costs of CB increases from the current FB 2019-21 CB contracts; projected savings from temporary suspension of pre-funding for OPEB under Act 268 until FY 25; and program review reductions of approximately \$350 million per fiscal year.

The "Executive Branch: Specific appropriations/CB" row reflects primarily the CB costs from the current contracts with other specific appropriations for FY 20 and FY 21. The FY 22 and out-year amounts reflect set asides for the School Facility Authority (Act 72, SLH 2020), access learning (Act 46, SLH 2020) and education data (Act 76, SLH 2020).

The "Executive Branch: Other expenditures/adjustments" row reflects in FY 20 \$0.2 million of claims against the State payments. In FY 21, the minus \$196.3 million reflects: \$98.3 million of estimated six months of furlough savings; \$390.2 million in OPEB pre-funding savings; \$204.8 million in COVID-19-related emergency appropriations; \$82.5 million in non-COVID-19 emergency appropriations; and \$5.0 million set aside for claims against the State. In FY 22, the minus \$84.3 million reflects: \$271.0 million of estimated 12 months of furlough savings; \$181.7 million in COVID-19 expenses; and \$5.0 million set aside for claims against the State. In FY 23 and FY 24, the minus \$272.6 million reflects: \$277.6 million of estimated 12 months of furlough savings; and \$5.0 million set aside for claims against the State. In FY 25, the

-21-

minus \$21.2 million reflects: \$26.2 million of estimated payroll lag and after-the-fact furlough savings; and \$5.0 million set aside for claims against the State. In FY 26 and FY 27, the \$5.0 million reflects the set aside for claims against the State.

Ending Balances

For FY 20, total revenues were \$8,285.1 million and total expenditures were \$8,034.5 million, resulting in revenues over expenditures of \$250.6 million and an ending balance of \$1,002.7 million. It is noted that the FY 20 balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for purposes of the financial plan have been reflected as authorized in FY 20.

For FY 21, estimated total revenues are \$7,662.9 million and estimated total expenditures are \$8,161.1 million, resulting in revenues under expenditures of -\$498.2 million and an estimated ending balance of \$504.5 million. For FY 22, estimated total revenues are \$7,378.2 million and estimated total expenditures are \$7,728.3 million, resulting in revenues under expenditures of -\$350.1 million and an estimated ending balance of \$154.3 million. For FY 23, estimated total revenues are \$7,707.3 million and estimated total expenditures are \$7,652.2 million, resulting in revenues over expenditures of \$55.1 million and an estimated ending balance of \$209.4 million. Revenues are estimated to exceed expenditures for FY 24 and FY 25, resulting in estimated balances of \$437.9 million and \$492.5 million, respectively. Expenditures are estimated to exceed revenues for FY 26, resulting in an estimated balance of \$242.5 million. Revenues are estimated to exceed expenditures for FY 27, resulting in an estimated balance of \$269.9 million.

At the bottom of Attachment 1, we reflect the actual and estimated balances of the EBRF and the percentages of the EBRF fund balance of prior year revenues. As can be seen, the percentages range from 0.7% in FY 20 to a little over 1.0% in FY 27, which is well below the target EBRF reserve of 10.0%.

As indicated earlier, we will be assessing the impact of the recent federal stimulus bill on the budget and financial plan and will work with the Legislature to make the appropriate adjustments.

THE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE CEILING

By law, general fund appropriations must comply with the expenditure ceiling requirements that are set forth in Section 9 of Article VII of the State Constitution and Section 37-92 of the HRS.

At the aggregate level that includes all branches of government, the total proposed appropriations from the general fund are within the expenditure ceilings for FY 21 through FY 23.

For the Executive Branch, the total proposed appropriations from the general fund (which include emergency appropriations for FY 21, the Executive Biennium Budget for FB 2021-23 and other specific appropriation measures to be submitted) exceed the appropriation ceiling by \$79.3 million (or 0.9%) in FY 21 but are within the expenditure ceilings for FY 22 and FY 23. In FY 21, the excess is due to the costs of COVID-19-related expenses, differentials for classroom teachers, support of education, public safety operational requirements, and critical operational needs.

A summary statement on the General Fund Expenditure Ceiling and Executive Branch Appropriation Ceiling is included as Attachment 2.

TAX REFUND OR CREDIT AND DEPOSIT TO THE EMERGENCY AND BUDGET RESERVE FUND

Article VII, Section 6, of the Hawai'i State Constitution, requires that whenever the State general fund balance at the close of each of two successive fiscal years exceed 5% of general fund revenues for each of the two fiscal years, the Legislature must provide for a tax refund or tax credit to the taxpayers of the State or make a deposit into one or more emergency funds, as provided by law.

Section 328L-3, HRS, provides that whenever general fund revenues for each of two successive fiscal years exceed revenues for each of the preceding fiscal years by 5%, 5% of the general fund balance shall be deposited into the EBRF.

For FYs 19 and 20, the general fund balances were greater than 5% of general fund revenues. It is noted that the FY 20 general fund balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for the purposes of the general fund financial plan have been reflected as authorized in FY 20.

Although the general fund balance exceeded 5% of general fund revenues for FYs 19 and 20, FYs 19 and 20 general fund revenues did not exceed the respective previous years' (FYs 18 and 19) general fund revenues by more than 5%.

Accordingly, the 2021 Legislature must provide for a tax refund or tax credit or make a deposit into one or more funds that serve as temporary supplemental sources of funding in times of emergency, economic downturn, or unforeseen reduction in revenues, or appropriate general funds for the prepayment of either or both of 1) debt service or 2) pension or OPEB liabilities.

DEBT LIMIT

Section 13 of Article VII of the Hawai'i State Constitution places a debt limit on G.O. bonds that may be issued by the State. It has been determined that the total amount of principal and interest calculated on: a) all bonds issued and outstanding; b) all bonds authorized and unissued; and c) all bonds proposed in the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget (including State guaranties) will not cause the debt limit to be exceeded at the time of each bond issuance.

The Declaration of Findings with respect to the G.O. bond debt limit is included as Attachment 3.

In summary, the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget and Multi-Year General Fund Financial Plan reflect our continued commitment to ensure the State's fiscal stability and long-term sustainability. You will be hearing from the respective departments on details of their FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget requests in the coming weeks. The Ige Administration will work with you on a continual basis during the 2021 Session deliberations on the FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget and the Multi-Year General Fund Financial Plan.

Thank you again for the opportunity to make this presentation. Attachments

MULTI-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS 20 - 27 (in millions of dollars)

| | Adj. Actual* FY 20 | Estimated <u>FY 21</u> | Estimated FY 22 | Estimated FY 23 | Estimated <u>FY 24</u> | Estimated FY 25 | Estimated FY 26 | Estimated FY 27 |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Branch: | -6.3% | -11.0% | 8.5% | 6.0% | 4.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| Tax revenues | 6,694.7 | 5,958.4 | 6,464.8 | 6,852.7 | 7,126.8 | 7,340.6 | 7,560.9 | 7,787.7 |
| Nontax revenues | 914.2 | 649.5 | 664.3 | 673.6 | 693.0 | 708.4 | 789.3 | 789.3 |
| Judicial Branch revenues | 28.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| Other revenues | 648.0 | 1,027.8 | 221.8 | 153.7 | 163.7 | 154.8 | 156.0 | 157.2 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 8,285.1 | 7,662.9 | 7,378.2 | 7,707.3 | 8,010.7 | 8,231.1 | 8,533.4 | 8,761.5 |
| EXPENDITURES Executive Branch: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 8,024.0 | 8,047.9 | 7,686.0 | 7,798.3 | 7,928.2 | 8,062.9 | 8,643.0 | 8,593.7 |
| CIP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Specific appropriation/CB | 139.3 | 184.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Other expenditures/adjustments | 0.2 | (196.3) | (84.3) | (272.6) | (272.6) | (21.2) | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Sub-total - Exec Branch | 8,163.5 | 8,035.7 | 7,607.6 | 7,531.6 | 7,661.6 | 8,047.6 | 8,653.9 | 8,604.6 |
| Legislative Branch | 42.6 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 |
| Judicial Branch | 172.2 | 163.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 |
| Judicial Branch adjustments | 0.0 | 0.0 | (8.9) | (8.9) | (8.9) | (0.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ОНА | 3.1 | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Counties | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lapses | (346.9) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 8,034.5 | 8,161.1 | 7,728.3 | 7,652.2 | 7,782.2 | 8,176.5 | 8,783.4 | 8,734.1 |
| REV. OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. | 250.6 | (498.2) | (350.1) | 55.1 | 228.5 | 54.6 | (250.0) | 27.3 |
| CARRY-OVER BALANCE (DEFICIT) | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning | 752.1 | 1,002.7 | 504.5 | 154.3 | 209.4 | 437.9 | 492.5 | 242.5 |
| Ending | 1,002.7 | 504.5 | 154.3 | 209.4 | 437.9 | 492.5 | 242.5 | 269.9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EBRF (added \$308M & appropriated \$648M out in FY20) | 58.9 | 63.7 | 68.3 | 73.0 | 77.3 | 81.3 | 85.1 | 89.0 |
| EBRF fund balance as % of prior yr revenues | 0.74% | 0.77% | 0.89% | 0.99% | 1.00% | 1.01% | 1.03% | 1.04% |

* unaudited

Notes: Due to rounding, details may not add to totals. It is noted that the FY 20 general fund balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for the purposes of the general fund financial plan have been reflected as authorized in FY 20.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE CEILING AND APPROPRIATIONS

| Α. | Total State Personal Income and State | Growth | <u>C</u> . | Executive Branch |
|----|---|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Total State Personal Income (in \$ millio | ons) | | Recommended Genera |
| | Calendar Year 2016 | 73,048 | | Fiscal Year 2022 |
| | Calendar Year 2017 | 76,110 | | Fiscal Year 2023 |
| | Calendar Year 2018 | 78,436 | | |
| | Calendar Year 2019 | 80,727 | | |
| | Calendar Year 2020* | 84,763 | | Actual General Fund Ap |
| | Calendar Year 2021* | 81,372 | | Fiscal Year 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 |
| | * As estimated by the Council on R | evenues Nov. 2018 | | Proposed addt'l a |
| | State Growth | | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2021 | 3.39% | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2022 | 3.66% | | General Fund Appropria |
| | Fiscal Year 2023 | 1.31% | | Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022 |
| _ | | | | Fiscal Year 2023 |
| В. | All Branches of Government | | | |
| | General Fund Appropriations | | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2020 (incl proposed) | 8,381,436,120 | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2021 (incl proposed) | 8,720,284,821 | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2022 (incl proposed) | 8,082,224,676 | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2023 (incl proposed) | 8,012,787,859 | | |
| | General Fund Expenditure Ceiling | | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2021 | 9,678,959,938 | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2022 | 10,033,107,411 | | |
| | Fiscal Year 2023 | 10,164,209,459 | | |
| | | , - , , | | |

|) | Executive Branch | |
|---|--|--|
| | Recommended General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022 Fiscal Year 2023 | 7,872,702,970 7,803,266,153 |
| | Actual General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 Proposed addt'l appropriations | 8,159,012,770 8,222,580,543 292,240,587 8,514,821,130 |
| | General Fund Appropriation Ceiling Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022 Fiscal Year 2023 | 8,435,552,855 8,826,373,446 7,975,575,135 |

DECLARATION OF FINDINGS

Pursuant to Section 37-71(d)(6) of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Director of Finance finds and declares that with respect to the proposed capital improvement appropriations for the budget period 2021-2023 for which the source of funding is general obligation bonds:

(1) <u>Limitation on general obligation debt</u>. Article VII, Section 13, of the State Constitution, states in part: "General obligation bonds may be issued by the State; provided that such bonds at the time of issuance would not cause the total amount of principal and interest payable in the current or any future fiscal year, whichever is higher, on such bonds and on all outstanding general obligation bonds to exceed ... a sum equal to eighteen and one-half percent of the average of the general fund revenues of the State in the three fiscal years immediately preceding such issuance." Article VII, Section 13, also provides that in determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds, certain bonds are excludable, including "reimbursable general obligation bonds issued for a public undertaking, improvement or system but only to the extent that reimbursements to the general fund are in fact made from the net revenue, or net user tax receipts, or combination of both, as determined for the immediately preceding fiscal year."

(2) <u>Actual and estimated debt limits</u>. The limit on principal and interest of general obligation bonds issued by the State, actual for fiscal year 2020-2021 and estimated for each fiscal year from fiscal year 2021-2022 to 2024-2025, is as follows:

| Fiscal | Net General | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| Year | Fund Revenues | Debt Limit |
| 2017-2018 | 7,656,001,540 | |
| 2018-2019 | 7,910,649,595 | |
| 2019-2020 | 7,631,208,040 | |
| 2020-2021 | 6,629,195,000 | 1,430,534,649 |
| 2021-2022 | 7,150,416,000 | 1,367,214,912 |
| 2022-2023 | 7,547,640,000 | 1,320,333,841 |
| 2023-2024 | 7,841,096,000 | 1,315,180,478 |
| 2024-2025 | (not applicable) | 1,389,914,373 |

For fiscal years 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024 and 2024-2025 respectively, the debt limit is derived by multiplying the average of the net general fund revenues for the three preceding fiscal years by eighteen and one-half percent. The net general fund revenues for fiscal years 2017-2018, 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 are actual, as certified by the Director of Finance in the Statement of the Debt Limit of the State of Hawaii as of July 1, 2020, dated November 19, 2020. The net general fund revenue sfor fiscal years 2020-2021 to 2023-2024 are estimates, based on general fund revenue estimates made as of September 9, 2020, by the Council On Revenues, the body assigned by Article VII, Section 7, of the State Constitution to make such estimates, and based on estimates made by the Department of Budget and Finance of those receipts which cannot be included as general fund revenues for the purpose of calculating the debt limit, all of which estimates the Director of Finance finds to be reasonable.

(3) <u>Principal and interest on outstanding bonds applicable to the debt limit</u>. In determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds for the fiscal years 2020-2021 to 2040-2041, the total amounts of principal and interest on outstanding general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | Gross | | | Excludable | | N | let Debt Service | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Ending | Principal | Interest | Debt Service | Principal | Interest | Debt Service | Principal | Interest | Debt Service |
| June 30 | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable | Payable |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 482,710,000 | 306,916,821 | 789,626,821 | 4,060,903 | 1,851,380 | | 478,649,097 | 305,065,441 | 783,714,538 |
| 2022 | 835,955,000 | 314,695,040 | 1,150,650,040 | 4,222,554 | 1,688,753 | 5,911,307 | 831,732,446 | 313,006,287 | 1,144,738,733 |
| 2023 | 632,345,636 | 279,029,029 | 911,374,665 | 4,395,654 | 1,518,993 | 5,914,647 | 627,949,982 | 277,510,036 | 905,460,018 |
| 2024 | 640,644,123 | 256,108,090 | 896,752,213 | 4,570,218 | 1,341,728 | 5,911,946 | 636,073,905 | 254,766,362 | 890,840,267 |
| 2025 | 623,495,473 | 232,780,282 | 856,275,755 | 4,756,657 | 1,156,468 | 5,913,125 | 618,738,816 | 231,623,814 | 850,362,630 |
| 2026 | 699,730,747 | 209,353,031 | 909,083,778 | 4,949,940 | 962,877 | 5,912,817 | 694,780,807 | 208,390,154 | 903,170,961 |
| 2027 | 521,476,178 | 186,547,088 | 708,023,266 | 3,010,535 | 756,364 | 3,766,899 | 518,465,643 | 185,790,724 | 704,256,367 |
| 2028 | 515,404,107 | 164,971,214 | 680,375,321 | 2,823,484 | 647,663 | 3,471,147 | 512,580,623 | 164,323,551 | 676,904,174 |
| 2029 | 503,544,815 | 143,834,374 | 647,379,189 | 1,985,000 | 545,069 | 2,530,069 | 501,559,815 | 143,289,305 | 644,849,120 |
| 2030 | 476,732,126 | 123,720,363 | 600,452,489 | 2,050,000 | 484,544 | 2,534,544 | 474,682,126 | 123,235,819 | 597,917,945 |
| 2031 | 449,393,919 | 104,412,124 | 553,806,043 | 2,110,000 | 420,825 | 2,530,825 | 447,283,919 | 103,991,299 | 551,275,218 |
| 2032 | 466,722,152 | 87,040,643 | 553,762,795 | 2,180,000 | 352,431 | 2,532,431 | 464,542,152 | 86,688,212 | 551,230,364 |
| 2033 | 411,698,856 | 71,019,454 | 482,718,310 | 2,250,000 | 280,444 | 2,530,444 | 409,448,856 | 70,739,010 | 480,187,866 |
| 2034 | 385,229,932 | 56,577,257 | 441,807,189 | 2,325,000 | 206,100 | 2,531,100 | 382,904,932 | 56,371,157 | 439,276,089 |
| 2035 | 339,915,000 | 43,423,768 | 383,338,768 | 2,405,000 | 127,734 | 2,532,734 | 337,510,000 | 43,296,034 | 380,806,034 |
| 2036 | 297,720,000 | 32,541,700 | 330,261,700 | 2,490,000 | 43,575 | 2,533,575 | 295,230,000 | 32,498,125 | 327,728,125 |
| 2037 | 250,235,000 | 22,274,647 | 272,509,647 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 250,235,000 | 22,274,647 | 272,509,647 |
| 2038 | 181,150,000 | 14,030,586 | 195,180,586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181,150,000 | 14,030,586 | 195,180,586 |
| 2039 | 132,555,000 | 7,670,640 | 140,225,640 | | | | 132,555,000 | 7,670,640 | 140,225,640 |
| 2040 | 99,035,000 | 3,663,518 | 102,698,518 | | | | 99,035,000 | 3,663,518 | 102,698,518 |
| 2041 | 101,460,000 | 1,235,623 | 102,695,623 | | | | 101,460,000 | 1,235,623 | 102,695,623 |

Additionally, the outstanding principal amount of bonds constituting instruments of indebtedness in which the State has incurred a contingent liability as a guarantor is \$233,500,000, all or a portion of which pursuant to Article VII, Section 13 of the State Constitution, is excludable in determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds.

(4) <u>Amount of authorized and unissued general obligation bonds and proposed bonds</u>. As calculated from the State Comptroller's bond fund report as of October 31, 2020, adjusted for the lapses proposed in THE MULTI-YEAR PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL PLAN AND EXECUTIVE BUDGET FOR THE PERIOD 2021-2027 [Budget Period: 2021-2023] (referred to as the "Budget"), the total amount of authorized and unissued general obligation bonds is \$3,274,275,708. The amount of general obligation bonds proposed in the Budget is \$1,223,044,446 (but does not include capital improvement appropriations to be funded through the issuance of general obligation bonds proposed by the Judiciary). The total amount of general obligation bonds proposed in the Budget is \$4,497,320,154.

(5) Proposed general obligation bond issuance. As reported in the Budget, as it applies to the fiscal period 2020-2021 to 2024-2025, the State proposed to issue \$525,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the second half of fiscal year 2020-2021, \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the first half of fiscal year 2021-2022, and \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the second half of fiscal year 2021-2022, \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the first half of fiscal year 2022-2023, and \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the second half of fiscal year 2022-2023, \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the first half of fiscal year 2023-2024, and \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the second half of fiscal year 2023-2024, and \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the first half of fiscal year 2024-2025, and \$500,000,000 in general obligation bonds during the second half of fiscal year 2024-2025. The State anticipates issuing a combination of twenty-year serial bonds with principal repayments beginning the fifth year and ten-year serial bonds with principal repayments beginning the first year, payable in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest payment with interest payments commencing six months from the date of issuance and being paid semi-annually thereafter. It is assumed that this practice will continue to be applied to the bonds which are proposed to be issued.

(6) <u>Sufficiency of proposed general obligation bond issuance to meet the requirements of authorized and unissued bonds and the bonds proposed in the Budget</u>. From the schedule reported in paragraph (5), the total amount of general obligation bonds, which the State proposes to issue during this fiscal year and in fiscal years 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, and 2024-2025, is \$4,525,000,000. The total amount of \$4,525,000,000, which is proposed to be issued through fiscal year 2024-2025 is sufficient to meet the requirements of the previously authorized and unissued bonds and the bonds proposed in the Budget, the total amount of which is \$4,497,320,154, as reported in paragraph (4). Thus, taking the Budget into account the amount of previously authorized and unissued bonds and bonds proposed versus the amount of bonds which is proposed to be issued by June 30, 2025, the Director of Finance finds that in the aggregate, the amount of bonds is sufficient to meet these requirements.

(7) <u>Bonds excludable in determining the power of the State to issue bonds</u>. As noted in paragraph (1), certain bonds are excludable in determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds. (A) General obligation reimbursable bonds can be excluded under certain conditions. It is not possible to make a conclusive determination as to the amount of reimbursable bonds which are excludable from the amount of each proposed bond issuance because:

(i) It is not known exactly when projects for which reimbursable bonds have been authorized in prior acts and in the Budget, will be implemented and will require the application of proceeds from a particular bond issue; and

(ii) Not all reimbursable general obligation bonds may qualify for exclusion.

However, the Director of Finance notes that with respect to the principal and interest on outstanding general obligation bonds, as reported in Section 3 herein, the average proportion of principal and interest which is excludable each year from calculation against the debt limit is 0.61 percent for approximately ten years from fiscal year 2020-2021 to fiscal year 2029-2030. For the purpose of this declaration, the assumption is made that 0.50 percent of each bond issue will be excludable from the debt limit, an assumption which the Director of Finance finds to be reasonable and conservative. (B) The amount of principal and interest on the Taxable General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS) issued on April 14, 2020, is excludable pursuant to Section 13 of Article VII of the State Constitution, as the governor has declared that an emergency condition exists due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the 2020 State Legislature concurred with this declaration. (C) Bonds constituting instruments of indebtedness under which the State incurs a contingent liability as a guarantor can be excluded but only to the extent the principal amount of such guaranties does not exceed seven percent of the principal amount of outstanding general obligation bonds not otherwise excluded under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (7) and provided that the State shall establish and maintain a reserve in an amount in reasonable proportion to the outstanding loans guaranteed by the State as provided by law. According to the Department of Budget and Finance and the assumptions presented herein, the total principal amount of outstanding general obligation bonds and general obligation bonds proposed to be issued, which are not otherwise excluded under Article VII, Section 13 of the State Constitution for the fiscal years 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024 and 2024-2025 are as follows:

| | Total amount of |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds |
| | not otherwise excluded by |
| | Article VII, Section 13 |
| Fiscal Year | of the State Constitution |
| 2020-2021 | 9,023,993,064 |
| 2021-2022 | 10,218,993,064 |
| 2022-2023 | 11,213,993,064 |
| 2023-2024 | 12,208,993,064 |
| 2024-2025 | 13,203,993,064 |

Based on the foregoing and based on the assumption that the full amount of a guaranty is immediately due and payable when such guaranty changes from a contingent liability to an actual liability, the aggregate principal amount of the portion of the outstanding guaranties and the guaranties proposed to be incurred, which does not exceed seven percent of the average amount set forth in the last column of the above table and for which reserve funds have been or will have been established as heretofore provided by, can be excluded in determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds. As it is not possible to predict with a reasonable degree of certainty when a guaranty will change from a contingent liability to an actual liability, it is assumed in conformity with fiscal conservatism and prudence, that all guaranties not otherwise excluded pursuant to Article VII, Section 13 of the State Constitution will become due and payable in the same fiscal year in which the greatest amount of principal and interest on general obligation bonds, after exclusions, occurs. Thus, based on such assumptions and on the determination in paragraph (8), the aggregate principal amount of the portion of the outstanding guaranties; which must be included in determining the power of the State to issue general obligation bonds, is \$0.

(8) Determination whether the debt limit will be exceeded at the time of issuance. From the foregoing and on the assumption that the bonds identified in paragraph (5) will be issued at an interest rate of 5.75 percent thereafter, as reported in the Budget, it can be determined from the following schedule that the bonds which are proposed to be issued, which includes all bonds issued and outstanding, bonds previously authorized and unissued and the bonds proposed in the Budget, will not cause the debt limit to be exceeded at the time of each bond issuance:

| Time of Issue and | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Amount of Issue to | Debt Limit | |
| be Counted Against | at Time of | Greatest Amount & Year |
| Debt Limit | Issuance | of Principal & Interest |
| 2nd half FY 2020-2021 | | |
| \$522,375,000 | 1,430,534,649 | 994,966,602 (2021-2022) |
| 1st half FY 2021-2022 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,367,214,912 | 1,022,488,072 (2025-2026) |
| 2nd half FY 2021-2022 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,367,214,912 | 1,066,369,709 (2025-2026) |
| 1st half FY 2022-2023 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,320,333,841 | 1,109,762,541 (2025-2026) |
| 2nd half FY 2022-2023 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,320,333,841 | 1,153,646,566 (2025-2026) |
| 1st half FY 2023-2024 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,315,180,478 | 1,197,065,047 (2025-2026) |
| 2nd half FY 2023-2024 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,315,180,478 | 1,240,947,984 (2025-2026) |
| 1st half FY 2024-2025 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,389,914,373 | 1,284,390,078 (2025-2026) |
| 2nd half FY 2024-2025 | | |
| \$497,500,000 | 1,389,914,373 | 1,328,271,328 (2025-2026) |
| | | |

-6-

(9) <u>Overall and concluding finding</u>. From the facts, estimates, and assumptions stated in this declaration of findings, the conclusion is reached that the total amount of principal and interest estimated for the general obligation bonds proposed in the Budget and for all bonds previously authorized and unissued and calculated for all bonds issued and outstanding and guaranties, will not cause the debt limit to be exceeded at the time of issuance.

The Director of Finance hereby finds that the bases for the declaration of findings set forth herein are reasonable. The assumptions set forth in this declaration with respect to the principal amount of general obligation bonds which will be issued, the amount of principal and interest on reimbursable general obligation bonds which are assumed to be excludable and the assumed maturity structure shall not be deemed to be binding, it being the understanding that such matters must remain subject to substantial flexibility.

R.K.

Director of Finance State of Hawaii

State of Hawaii



The FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget

Budget in Brief

Prepared by the Department of Budget and Finance December 21, 2020

EXECUTIVE CHAMBERS State Capitol Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE TO THE 31ST STATE LEGISLATURE OF HAWAI'I MEETING IN THE REGULAR SESSION OF 2021

In compliance with Article VII, Section 8, of the Hawai'i Constitution, I hereby submit to the State Legislature the Executive Budget for Fiscal Biennium (FB) 2021-23 and the Program and Financial Plan for the period 2021-27.

OVERVIEW

The novel coronavirus, which causes COVID-19, quickly became a pandemic that swept through and impacted countries around the globe. On January 31, 2020, the United States' Secretary of Health and Human Services declared a public health emergency for the United States.

On March 4, 2020, I issued an emergency proclamation to address COVID-19 in the State of Hawai'i and have issued 17 supplementary proclamations since then. On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization designated the COVID-19 outbreak a pandemic of international concern, and on March 13, 2020, the President declared a national emergency in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

As we approach the end of the calendar year, we are still learning about COVID-19. Even many who predicted an eventual pandemic did not foresee the magnitude of its significant socio-economic impact, which is still unfolding.

The health and welfare of Hawai'i's people have always been our primary concern. Difficult decisions have been made as a result. We must wear masks, wash our hands and practice social distancing. "Stay at home," "Safer at home," and "Acting with care" orders and mandatory 14-day quarantines for travelers have helped to keep Hawai'i's case numbers low, for the most part, compared to our mainland counterparts. Nevertheless, we have also seen how the number of cases can increase quickly.

Mitigation measures have helped, but the pandemic has taken the lives of too many of our friends and loved ones, caused thousands to suffer from the disease, and taken a huge toil on our health care system and our healthcare heroes who keep us safe.

Within our communities, measures to mitigate the spread of COVID-19 have dramatically impacted Hawai'i's families and businesses. These disruptions to our daily lives take their toll on each of us, especially our keiki and kūpuna. Adapting to these new parameters is not easy but safeguards are necessary.

This pandemic has not only impacted our mental and physical health but our livelihoods, as well. The State's preliminary unemployment rate rose sharply from 2.4% – one of the best in the nation – in March 2020 to 23.8% in April 2020. As businesses have reopened on a measured basis, the unemployment rate has decreased to 14.3% in October 2020.

With so many unemployed, the State's Unemployment Insurance (UI) Trust Fund was quickly depleted, and the State had to obtain a \$1.0 billion loan for calendar year 2020 from the federal government to pay UI claims, for which the State will pay the interest. Future loans may also be necessary.
This unprecedented contraction of Hawai'i's economy is especially difficult following years of growth, due in large part to the record expansion of the tourism industry, a major economic driver. The public's general hesitation towards air travel due to COVID-19 and restrictions implemented to control the spread of the disease caused an abrupt reduction in the number of travelers to Hawai'i. Year-to-date through October 2020, total visitor arrivals have decreased by 73.4%.

Back in March, we were hopeful that the pandemic would be contained in a few months and we would be able to open the State to tourism by July. However, due in part to surges in COVID-19 cases, the launch of the Safe Travels pre-travel testing program, which allows travelers to bypass the mandatory 14-day quarantine with negative COVID-19 test results, was delayed until mid-October for transpacific travelers. In early November, we welcomed back the first international flight from Japan.

Recent increases in the number of COVID-19 cases in other states and areas of the world will undoubtably slow the recovery of the tourism sector. It may be years before tourism returns to pre-pandemic levels. Those in the tourism industry, as well as other related industries such as restaurants and entertainment, are suffering severely.

As expected, the State's general fund tax collections have taken a substantial blow. The growth of preliminary general fund tax collections for FY 20 decreased from 7.5% in February 2020, before COVID-19 restrictions were imposed, to -6.3% by the end of the fiscal year. This drastic drop in revenues, though not quite the 7.0% reduction projected by the Council on Revenues (COR), will negatively impact the State's fiscal situation for years to come.

As changes in revenue growth over a fiscal year have often proven to be unpredictable, we are closely monitoring general fund tax revenues in relation to the COR's FY 21 general fund tax revenue growth projection of -11%. General fund tax collections for FY 21 increased by 32.9% in July 2020 due to the deferral of the income tax filing deadline to July 20, 2020.

Collections have declined by 7.8% in November 2020, but we are hopeful that income tax collections and a possible tourism rebound as vaccinations become more widespread later in the fiscal year will keep revenue collections on track.

In April 2020, the State received \$862.8 million in federal funds pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act to assist with COVID-19-related costs. As the City and County of Honolulu received a separate award, subawards were provided to the counties of Kaua'i, Hawai'i and Maui. The balance of the funds has been awarded to various State agencies for such costs as personal protective equipment, testing, contact tracing and economic support, such as housing assistance.

It currently appears that additional federal assistance may be made available to support the education and health costs, but action by Congress continues to be delayed. Potentially, these federal funds could be used to support costs for the Department of Education (DOE), University of Hawai'i (UH), Department of Health (DOH) and the Hawai'i Health Systems Corporation (HHSC). At this point, however, we cannot afford to wait for Congress. Should Congress make these funds available, we will work with the Legislature to make the appropriate adjustments to the budget.

Regardless, we cannot expect that these federal funds will be the panacea for our fiscal issues. If we continue the current rate of State spending, the projected shortfalls are overwhelming, and it is our responsibility to take action to ensure the State's fiscal stability. The longer we wait to act, the larger these shortfalls become, and the more drastic corrective actions will need to be. The Administration has already implemented measures to decrease general fund expenditures, including restrictions and a hiring freeze on non-critical general-funded positions in FY 21. We have suspended the prefunding of other post-employment benefits (OPEB) pursuant to Act 268, SLH 2013, for FY 21 through my emergency powers.

The general fund carryover balance from FY 20 has helped to support FY 21 operating costs. The State ended FY 20 with a general fund balance of approximately \$1 billion. However, this extraordinarily large balance is due to the 2020 Legislature authorizing \$303 million in general fund to general obligation (G.O.) bond swaps and special fund transfers and a \$345 million transfer from the Emergency and Budget Reserve Fund (EBRF) to the general fund, increasing the FY 20 general fund balance by \$648 million.

All departments were asked to review their planned expenditures and find innovative ways to deliver essential services and trim costs. We expect these restrictive fiscal controls will need to continue through the remainder of the fiscal year. These measures are in addition to the sizeable reductions made to FY 21 general fund appropriations by the 2020 Legislature.

Given the magnitude and consequences of these actions, we took out a \$750 million working capital loan to provide short-term liquidity through the end of FY 21 to give the Administration and the Legislature time to consider the best options to balance the budget going forward. The loan will be paid back over five fiscal years, FY 22 through FY 26.

Due to the unprecedented revenue gap that must be addressed, a wide range of cost-saving and revenue enhancement measures were considered. After much consideration, we believe that a multi-pronged approach is necessary to address the estimated annual general fund revenue shortfall of \$1.4 billion. Savings due to revised projections for fixed costs and the continuation of the suspension of OPEB payments for four more years will help to alleviate some of the shortfall. Program review reductions and furloughs are also integral parts of the Administration's plan to reduce the balance of the projected shortfall, but revenue enhancements are also needed to fill in the gap. All of the proposed actions are necessary to balance the State's general fund financial plan for FB 2021-23 and through the four-year statutory planning period (FY 24 through FY 27).

Due to the extent of the State's estimated revenue losses through FY 21 and the forthcoming fiscal years, permanent ongoing changes must be made to State government. These changes will understandably be difficult.

Regrettably, we are unable to shield our employees and priority programs from these reductions. We understand that furloughs will unfortunately cause hardships for many and, while difficult, they will allow us to avoid layoffs of roughly 4,000 people.

Throughout our administration, we have nourished and protected education, our highest priority. It was extremely difficult for us to consider reductions that would impact students and teachers.

However, in these very difficult times, we were forced to look at education and other priority programs due to the significant portion of the State budget that they receive. We would be unable to leave these programs untouched without decimating the rest of State government. The State provides critical services, many of which are needed now more than ever.

The FB 2021-23 Program Review

As a prerequisite to the development of the FB 2021-23 Executive Budget, the Administration conducted an extensive FB 2021-23 Program Review. The objective of this review was to identify significant reductions to general fund appropriations for FY 22 and FY 23 based on a systematic review of State programs and services due to the reduced level of general fund support that would be available due to the economic fallout of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Thus, the program review focused on programs that were fully or partially funded by general funds. Programs wholly funded by other means of financing (MOF), such as special funds, were encouraged to conduct their own modified reviews with the goal of increasing program efficiency and effectiveness.

The intent was to have each department make honest and discerning assessments of its programs and services as compared to its primary mission (what it does and who it serves) by identifying:

- Programs, functions, and/or activities for possible elimination that, although well-intentioned, are of marginal benefit, low performing, or of lesser priority.
- Cost saving opportunities in core and primary programs and services through tightening program eligibility, reducing program benefits, improving efficiency, or cost shifting.
- Programs within or between departments with complimentary goals and operations that could be combined to reduce operational redundancies and administrative costs.

The first step was to establish a prioritized program inventory to set the groundwork for a more rigorous program review and the systemic identification of possible reductions. To ensure both short- and long-term operational sustainability, departments identified their highest to lowest priority program functions and activities. Then, departments proposed reductions to meet reduction targets of 10%, 15%, and 20% of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020 (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended"), plus FY 21 Section 44 transfers, as adjusted for fixed costs and the application of a \$4 million exemption for all departments.

The reduction proposals were reviewed based on statewide priorities, and the decisions regarding the identified reductions have been incorporated into the FB 2021-23 Executive Budget Request. We realize reductions of this magnitude are extremely difficult, as all programs have value, but we must position the State to deal with the ongoing, significant economic downturn that will impact the State for many years.

Budget and Fiscal Considerations

We have always taken our responsibility to ensure the State's fiscal stability seriously. Our administration has generally approached the budget in a cautious manner, often because unpredictable general fund revenue growth did not reflect the State's economic situation.

In developing each Executive Biennium or Supplemental Budget, the Administration takes a hard look at the State's fiscal situation and potential fiscal challenges to ensure that the State's fiscal health is maintained through the upcoming biennium and beyond. Doing this during a pandemic, however, poses significant challenges due to the added levels of uncertainty.

While no one can predict how long this worldwide health crisis will last, we are hopeful that continuing our mitigation measures and the availability of vaccines will help us recover from this pandemic. As such, the Administration will be requesting, through specific legislation, emergency appropriations for FY 21 (beginning January 1, 2021) and appropriations for FY 22 for the substantial funding requirements to support COVID-19 mitigation efforts, including, but not limited to, the Safe Travels program, hospital surge staffing, and vaccination implementation.

Aside from vaccination costs, many of these costs are currently supported by CARES Act funds. Thus, the State has been insulated from these costs. However, the CARES Act funds must be expended by December 30, 2020, so any subsequent COVID-19-related costs must be paid by the State.

The COVID-19 mitigation costs that the State must now cover are currently estimated to be \$205 million and \$182 million, which will be requested as FY 21 emergency appropriations and FY 22 appropriations, respectively, but are subject to change as more information becomes available. We will work closely with the Legislature to ensure that sufficient resources are appropriated for these mitigation efforts.

In addition, we will be submitting several other emergency appropriation bills for FY 21 which total over \$82.5 million. These appropriations are necessary to provide critical support for the respective programs for the remainder of FY 21, in many cases to offset the indirect impact of COVID-19. Such requests include, but are not limited to, \$20 million for the DOE's food service program; \$5.4 million for the General Assistance program under the Department of Human Services (DHS); and \$1.5 million for the Stadium Authority.

For many programs, federal funding has become uncertain or nonexistent and this trend will likely continue. In the past, the State often supported the costs of federal programs which had been deemed critical when federal funding was reduced or discontinued.

The State is currently not in the position to assume such costs, and departments must work with their federal counterparts to ensure that budgeted federal funds are available. Of additional concern is the constant instability in Congress, which could result in the federal budget or a continuing resolution not being passed in a timely manner, effectively shutting down the federal government. We are continuing to work to align resources to address our most critical issues. As such, the Executive Budget proposes limited general fund appropriations for FB 2021-23 beyond those for fixed costs.

Due to the anticipated general fund revenue shortfall, significant reductions have also been proposed based on the FB 2021-23 Program Review. Requests for non-general funds have been included based on priority and sustainability.

We must be fiscally prudent and responsible with our expenditures to ensure the State's fiscal stability through FB 2021-23 and beyond. We must control our expenditures to prepare, to the extent possible, for uncertain revenue collections.

Constitutional and Statutory Requirements

The FB 2021-23 Executive Biennium Budget includes the operating and capital improvement program (CIP) requirements of the Executive Branch as required by the State Constitution. In preparing the Biennium Budget, the Executive Branch is bound by constitutional and statutory requirements, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Article VII, Section 8, of the State Constitution provides that "[w]ithin such time prior to the opening of each regular session in an odd-numbered year as may be provided by law, the governor shall submit to the legislature a budget in a form provided by law setting forth a complete plan of proposed expenditures of the executive branch..."
- Section 37-69, HRS, requires that "[t]he governor prepare a [S]tate six-year program and financial plan encompassing all state programs, . . ." The program and financial plan shall contain financial summaries displaying the State's financial condition including "[t]he changes proposed to the existing tax and nontax rates, sources or structure, and the estimated increases or reductions in

revenues, the estimated cumulative increases or reductions, and the estimated fund balance or deficit in each of the next six fiscal years as a result of such proposed changes. Proposals for changes in the existing tax and nontax rates, sources or structure shall be made in every case where the proposed, total state expenditures exceed the total resources anticipated from existing tax and nontax sources at existing rates."

- Section 37-71(b)(4), HRS, prescribes that the information provided in the budget be formatted such that "[p]rogram costs shall include all costs, including research and development, operating and capital, regardless of the means of financing..."
- Section 37-71(c)(3), HRS, requires a summary listing of all capital improvement projects by program, at the lowest level of the program structure, which shows for each project, by investment cost elements, the amount of new appropriations and authorizations proposed. Under Section 37-62, Definitions, HRS, "cost elements" means the major subdivisions of a cost category. The category "capital investment" includes plan, land acquisition, design, construction, and equipment and furnishing.

In order to prepare a comprehensive Executive Biennium Budget, which includes all program costs, FY 21 operating appropriations and position ceilings from various departmental budget bills were transferred to Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, as approved by the Governor on June 19, 2019, pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended (to be referred to as "Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, including Section 44 transfers"). These transfers were also intended to provide centralized funding for operations, which would improve fiscal control and reduce workload.

These transfers have been included in the operating budget ceilings of the respective departments. The Governor's approval and list of bills with budget impact is available here:

<u>https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/FM-20-15-Attachment-8.pdf</u>. Please note that this list includes bills that were repealed by the 2020 Legislature; thus, no appropriations were available from those bills for transfer in FY 21.

Budget Transparency

To increase budget transparency, departments were instructed to review their FY 21 operating budget details for items that did not align with anticipated expenditures and could be addressed immediately. Each department's review was to include, but would not be limited to, the following, as applicable:

- Negative adjustments;
- Underfunded, unfunded or unbudgeted positions; and
- Specific budget line items which do not align with anticipated expenditures.

Section 37-74(f), HRS, and Section 42 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, prohibit funds from being expended to fill a permanent or temporary position for the lowest level of a program if the filling of that position causes the position ceiling for that level of the program to be exceeded. "Position ceiling" is defined as the maximum number of permanent and temporary positions that an expending agency is authorized for a particular program.

Consequently, it was highly recommended that all departments review their unbudgeted positions. All unbudgeted positions that are critical and on-going were to be identified and incorporated into the budget. Because the unbudgeted positions are currently funded, only cost neutral requests (i.e., trade-off/transfer requests with related increases in permanent or temporary position counts) were allowed. Departments were also specifically advised to review positions that were not funded in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended. General-funded programs with unfunded positions deemed critical for department operations were advised to submit trade-off and transfer requests to fund such positions.

As such, the FY 2021-23 Executive Budget includes the following:

- "Conversion of unbudgeted positions" requests to authorize unbudgeted positions through trade-off and transfer of funding and position counts (if necessary, permanent or temporary position counts have been requested).
- 2. Trade-off and transfer adjustment requests necessary to fully fund underfunded or unfunded positions, if the positions are deemed critical.
- 3. Trade-off and transfer adjustment requests necessary to correct negative amounts or realign the budget to expenditures.
- 4. Base adjustment requests to delete underfunded or unfunded positions.

THE ECONOMY

The pandemic, COVID-19, has caused a worldwide health crisis and an economic crisis. It has severely impacted the nation's economy, causing the sharpest drop on record to the U.S. economy.

Following shutdowns across the nation, many states were on the path to recovery. Recent increases in COVID-19 cases, however, have put a damper on economic growth as many states have returned to various stages of shutdown. As COVID-19 cases began to increase in Hawai'i, mitigation measures to stop community spread brought our economy to a near standstill. The State's unemployment rate, which hit a record high of 23.8% in April 2020, gradually decreased to 14.3% in October 2020. Initial unemployment claims have reached unprecedented levels, with over 424,000 claims filed this calendar year through December 5, 2020, compared to less than 59,000 for the same period last year.

Following the initial downturn, the State's economy was improving as more businesses reopened at the end of the second quarter, but surges in COVID-19 cases interrupted the State's recovery. One of the State's major economic drivers, the tourism industry, is struggling to stay afloat, as the number of travelers to Hawai'i remains low.

Surges in COVID-19 cases on the mainland and in other countries threaten to slow recovery of the tourism industry. At this point, this contraction may provide an opportunity to evaluate the State's tourism carrying capacity.

Businesses have had to be innovative, offering alternative ways for their customers to interact during a pandemic, such as online sales and contactless pickup options. However, this may be a make-or-break season for retailers that rely heavily on Christmas sales.

The major indicators of Hawai'i's construction industry for the first two and three quarters were mixed. Construction jobs increased by 1.2%, or 433 jobs, for the first three quarters while the contracting tax base decreased slightly by 1.4% during the first half of 2020.

During the first nine months of 2020, the total value of private building authorizations decreased by 2.0%, while State CIP expenditures decreased by 8.7%. This was offset by a 386.3% increase in government contracts awarded compared

to the same period last year. The stability of the construction industry has supported Hawai'i's economy during this slowdown.

Recovery from this economic downturn weighs heavily on the success of mitigating this public health crisis both locally and globally. The complexities of improving the State's economy during a pandemic, where actions may impact public health, are extraordinary.

We cannot predict when things will happen, but we can do our best to be prepared. Thus, we will continue to work together with the Legislature to further protect the health of Hawai'i's people, support the State's economic recovery and improve the State's fiscal position.

REVENUE PROJECTIONS

Due to the economic impact of COVID-19, the COR decreased its general fund revenue projections at its May 28, 2020 meeting from 3.8% to -7.0% for FY 20 and from 0% to -12.0% for FY 21, resulting in a projected revenue decrease of over \$2.3 billion for the biennium. The COR's FY 21 projection, however, assumed that the 14-day self-quarantine period imposed on transpacific passengers would be lifted by late July 2020 and substituted with other mechanisms to screen for disease. For the remaining fiscal years, the COR projected 12.0% for FY 22 and 3.0% for FY 23 to FY 26.

At its September 9, 2020 meeting, the COR changed its FY 21 projection from -12.0% to -11.0%, which reflects revenue loss due to a delay in opening the State to tourism to later this calendar year that would be offset by the income tax revenue increase due to the delay in the filing deadline to July 20, 2020. The COR reduced its projection for FY 22 from 12.0% to 8.5% and increased its FY 23 projection from 3.0% to 6.0% and FY 24 projection from 3.0% to 4.0%. Projections for FY 25 and FY 26 were kept at 3.0%, while the COR also

added its FY 27 projection of 3.0%. All of these changes result in annual revenue losses of over \$1.4 billion per year compared to the COR's March 2020 projections.

Preliminary actual general fund tax revenue growth for FY 21 increased in July 2020, and August 2020 collections increased by 32.9% and 5.6%, respectively, due to the deferral of the income tax filing deadline to July 20, 2020. Since then, general fund revenues have gone down by 2.7% in September 2020, 8.0% in October 2020, and 7.8% in November 2020 when compared to the same periods in FY 20. Current economic activity may be better reflected by the 24% decrease in general excise tax revenues and the 92% drop in transient accommodations tax revenues in November 2020.

THE EXECUTIVE BUDGET REQUEST FOR FB 2021-23

The Operating Budget

The development of the Executive Budget for FB 2021-23 began with an operating base budget amount for each department, equivalent to its FY 21 appropriations, minus non-recurring costs and plus collective bargaining (except for federal and other federal funds) and other adjustments, as applicable. These base budget amounts were adjusted by requests that included:

- Trade-offs and transfers and conversion of unbudgeted positions to align the budget with current operational requirements;
- Select fixed costs and entitlements;
- Federal funds based on anticipated grant awards;
- Health and safety or immediate requirements of court orders or federal mandates; and

• Other special, revolving, and trust fund requests that were sustainable, reasonable and necessary for program implementation.

For FB 2021-23, the budget includes \$15.416 billion in FY 22 and \$15.521 billion in FY 23 from all MOF for operating costs. This represents net decreases of \$280.2 million (1.8%) and \$175.6 million (1.1%), respectively, below the current level appropriated for FY 21 in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended, including Section 44 transfers. Of these amounts, the request for general funds is \$7.686 billion in FY 22 and \$7.798 billion in FY 23, resulting in decreases of \$361.9 million (4.5%) and \$249.6 million (3.1%), respectively.

Additional information on funding distribution by MOF and department may be found in the sections that follow.

Major general fund adjustments for fixed costs and entitlements include:

- Increases debt service payments by \$172,171,836 in FY 22 and \$226,412,904 in FY 23 for DOE, UH and other State CIP projects.
- Decreases health premium payments by \$322,254,936 in FY 22 and \$281,057,936 in FY 23 for DOE, UH and other State programs, primarily due to the suspension of OPEB prefunding.
- Decreases retirement benefits payments by \$9,076,579 in FY 22 and FY 23 for DOE, UH and other State programs.
- Increases Medicaid health care payments by \$34,685,255 in general funds and \$216,337,913 in federal funds in FY 22 and by \$54,964,524 in general funds and \$148,460,463 in federal funds in FY 23.

The Executive Budget for FB 2021-23 includes the following significant requests by program area (requests are for general funds unless otherwise noted):

Economic Development

- Converts positions in the Plant Pest and Disease Control Program from general to special funds by reducing 15.00 permanent positions and \$745,556 in general funds in both FY 22 and FY 23; and adding 15.00 permanent positions and \$1,215,558 in special funds for the Pest Inspection, Quarantine and Eradication Special Fund (PIQESF) in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- Trades off \$1,215,558 in special funds for both FY 22 and FY 23 from other current expenses to personal services for the PIQESF to offset the conversion of general-funded positions.
- Adds \$800,000 in general funds in FY 22 to allow the expenditure of settlement funds received in FY 21 to establish a pesticide disposal program.
- Reduces \$1,050,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Business Development and Support Division of the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism.
- Reduces \$550,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to abolish the Pacific International Space Center for Exploration Systems program.
- Reduces \$733,531 in general funds and 2.00 full-time equivalent (FTE) permanent and 8.00 FTE temporary positions in both FY 22 and FY 23 and increases \$1,107,632 in special funds and 2.00 FTE permanent and 8.00 FTE temporary positions to convert positions from general to special funds for the Hawai'i State Energy Office.

 Increases \$800,000 in revolving funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 to convert 4.00 FTE unfunded permanent positions from general funds to revolving funds for the Hawai'i Community Development Authority.

Employment

- Adds \$431,937 in FY 22 and FY 23 to cover ongoing maintenance costs of the completed Disability Compensation Division's information technology modernization project.
- Reduces \$2,603,486 in general funds, 7.00 FTE permanent and 4.00 FTE temporary positions in FY 22 and FY 23; and 2.00 FTE temporary federally funded positions in FY 22 and FY 23 for various programs in the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations.
- Adds \$16,950,645 in FY 22 and \$19,377,143 in FY 23 for interest payments for the UI loan under the Department of Budget and Finance (B&F).

Transportation

- Adds \$15,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Airports Division's (AIR) special maintenance projects.
- Adds \$13,611,408 in special funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for AIR for routine maintenance at Daniel K. Inouye International Airport.
- Adds \$4,634,400 in special funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for AIR for anticipated increases for statewide security services.
- Consolidates 136.00 permanent positions, 1.00 temporary position and \$100,271,196 in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Harbors Division from the various district program IDs into one program entitled "Hawaii Harbors System."

- Trade-off/transfer of 1.00 permanent position and \$22,331,887 (\$22,215,777 in special funds and \$116,110 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$22,153,838 (\$22,037,728 in special funds and \$116,110 in federal funds) in FY 23 for the Highways Division (HWY) for energy savings contract maintenance, lease payments, special maintenance, and various requests.
- Adds \$5,712,084 in FY 22 and \$13,974,703 in FY 23 for HWY for special maintenance projects.

Environmental Protection

- Adds \$5,100,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Legacy Land Conservation Program.
- Adds 12.00 permanent positions and \$1,165,691 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 as part of a trade-off for unfunded positions at the Division of Conservation and Resources Enforcement.
- Reduces \$5,414,615 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Division of Forestry and Wildlife.

<u>Health</u>

- Adds \$4,305,833 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for full year salaries for the new positions to support the new Hawai'i State Hospital (HSH) forensic building.
- Adds \$2,655,133 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for additional operating funds for the new HSH forensic building.
- Adds \$50,000,000 in revolving funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 to increase the appropriation ceiling of the Clean Water State Revolving Fund to expand capacity to provide loans for water pollution control infrastructure.

- Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 23 to increase the State match for the Medicaid 1915(c) Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities to accommodate new enrollments and increasing provider rates.
- Reduces 6.00 FTE permanent positions, \$475,769 in general funds, and \$114,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the elimination of the State Health Planning and Development Agency and adds 3.00 FTE permanent positions, \$237,264 in general funds, and \$114,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 to General Administration to continue the Certificate of Need program.
- Adds \$35,906,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for operational costs for HHSC – Regions.

Social Services

- Adds \$7,000,000 in revolving funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 loans administered by the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (DHHL) to beneficiaries.
- Increases the Spouse and Child Abuse Special Fund ceiling by \$5,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for Child Protective Services to fund operations and services necessary to comply with the Family First Prevention Services Act.
- Increases General Assistance payments by \$5,400,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 to meet projected enrollment increases.
- Increases State Rent Supplement Program funding by \$500,000 in FY 22 for Rental Assistance Services.
- Reduces 78.00 permanent positions (49.92 general-funded and 28.08 federal-funded), 4.00 temporary positions

(0.40 general-funded and 3.60 federal-funded), \$16,932,562 in general funds, and \$4,320,609 in federal funds in various programs in FY 22 and FY 23 for DHS.

Formal Education

Public School System

- Reduces 62.50 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary positions and \$165,578,927 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for various DOE programs.
- Adds 2.00 permanent positions and \$249,239 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to support the early learning classrooms that are administered by the Executive Office on Early Learning.
- Adds 6.00 permanent positions and \$2,901,925 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to support the Public Charter School Early Education and Preschool program.
- Reduces \$14,417,334 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Charter Schools to equalize the per pupil funding based on the DOE's proposed FB 2021-23 operating budget and projected enrollment.

Public Library System

- Reduces \$870,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for student helpers at various libraries.
- Reduces \$709,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for library books and materials.

University System

Reduces \$35,600,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for UH Mānoa.

- Reduces \$23,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for UH Community Colleges.
- Reduces \$8,478,080 in FY 22 and FY 23 for UH Systemwide Support.
- Reduces \$5,700,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for UH Hilo.

Youth Challenge Academy

Reduces 41.75 temporary positions (10.25 in general funds and 31.50 in other federal funds) and \$2,974,665 (\$612,797 in general funds and \$2,361,868 in other federal funds) in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Hawai'i Youth Challenge Academy - Hilo program.

Culture and Recreation

- Adds \$2,587,200 in FY 22 for operating costs for the Aloha Stadium to cover the shortfall in revenues due to the adverse economic impact of the pandemic.
- Adds \$300,000 in FY 22 for annual structural assessment of Aloha Stadium.
- Adds \$2,906,688 in FY 22 and \$2,000,000 in FY 23 in special funds to support State Parks operations.

Public Safety

- Adds \$1,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for airport thermal device maintenance.
- Adds 2.50 permanent positions and \$399,996 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to provide full State funding for certain leadership positions under the Hawai'i Emergency Management Agency.

- Adds \$12,127,438 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to replace reduced payroll funding of 237.50 positions from various programs for the Department of Public Safety (PSD).
- Adds \$676,222 in FY 22 for a cash infusion for the payroll and operating expenditures of the Crime Victim Compensation Commission.
- Reduces non-critical operating expenditures of \$2,817,299 from various programs in both FY 22 and FY 23 to replace the reduced funding of 61.00 permanent positions for PSD.
- Reduces 18.00 permanent Adult Corrections Officer positions and \$1,485,629 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the additional housing of Ho'okipa Makai Cottage under the Women's Community Correctional Center.

Individual Rights

• Adds special funds of \$3,500,000 in FY 22 and \$500,000 in FY 23 for a new business registration transactions and documents system for the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs.

Government-Wide Support

- Reduces 60.50 FTE permanent and 5.39 FTE temporary positions which were unfunded in various Department of Accounting and General Services' (DAGS) programs.
- Reduces a total of \$11,584,545 and \$11,701,713 in FY 22 and FY 23, respectively, and 90.50 FTE permanent and 11.00 FTE temporary positions in both fiscal years. Includes the conversion of general-funded positions and funds for DAGS – Public Works (87.00 FTE permanent and 1.00 FTE temporary positions and \$5,962,321) and the Office of Enterprise Technology Services (10.00 FTE temporary positions and \$955,512) to G.O. bond-funded positions in the CIP budget.

- Reduces \$1,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Department of the Attorney General's litigation fund.
- Reduces 11.00 permanent general-funded positions, 3.00 temporary trust-funded positions, and \$6,270,940 in general funds in various programs in FY 22 and FY 23 for B&F.
- Reduces 14.00 unfunded permanent positions in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Work Force Attraction, Selection, Classification, and Effectiveness Program.
- Converts positions from general to special funds by reducing 5.00 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary positions and \$1,320,730 in both FY 22 and FY 23; and adds 5.00 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary positions and \$1,994,305 in special funds from the Tax Administration Special Fund in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- Adds \$3,033,382 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for maintenance and support for the Tax Modernization System.
- Reduces 60.00 permanent positions, 104.00 temporary positions and \$2,150,850 in FY 22 and 60.00 permanent positions, 104.00 temporary positions and \$2,347,536 in FY 23 in various Department of Taxation programs.

The Capital Improvements Program Budget

For the CIP budget, a total of \$1.236 billion in FY 22 and \$1.116 billion in FY 23 has been recommended. Of these amounts, the requests for G.O. bond funds total \$679.4 million and \$512.1 million, respectively.

The State's fiscal prudence and financial strength in the past has allowed the State to maintain its credit quality during the pandemic. Going forward, it is critical that we prioritize essential CIP projects given the uncertain revenue situation and evaluate which projects that could be deferred until revenues rebound and the full budgetary impact of pension and OPEB costs are absorbed.

This is necessary to limit debt service costs to preserve the State's financial flexibility through the planning period and position the State to handle future economic shocks. As such, the Administration has made a conscientious effort to reduce the FB 2021-23 CIP budget request compared to the previous biennium. As such, we have requested a total of less than \$1.2 billion in G.O. bond funds for FY 22 and FY 23.

The requested projects are necessary to maintain and improve our State facilities and resources to allow our programs to better serve Hawai'i's people. It makes good financial sense to invest now – while interest rates are low – to meet these priority needs. This will help reduce debt service costs while creating jobs and sustaining our construction industry.

Additional information on funding distribution by MOF and department may be found in the sections that follow.

The FB 2021-23 CIP requests support the following program areas (G.O. bond funds unless otherwise noted):

Economic Development

- Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 for the Agribusiness Development Corporation to implement agricultural infrastructure on O'ahu.
- Adds \$3,250,000 in FY 22 for the Lower Hamakua Ditch Watershed Project, Hawai'i.
- Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 for Miscellaneous Health, Safety, Code and Other Requirements, Statewide.
- Adds \$5,700,000 in FY 22 for Halawa Animal Industry Facility Improvements, O'ahu.

- Adds \$2,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Planning for Transit-Oriented Development, Statewide.
- Adds \$20,000,000 in FY 23 for a Cash Infusion for the Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund, Statewide.
- Adds \$25,000,000 in FY 23 for a Cash Infusion for the Rental Housing Revolving Fund (RHRF), Statewide.
- Adds \$38,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for a Cash Infusion to Replace the Conveyance Tax Distribution to the RHRF due to the COVID-19 Emergency Proclamation, Statewide.
- Adds \$40,000,000 in FY 22 for a Cash Infusion for the RHRF for the Hawai'i Public Housing Authority School Street Senior Affordable Housing Project, O'ahu.

Transportation

- Adds \$15,000,000 in FY 22 and \$100,000,000 in FY 23 for Lihue Airport, Terminal Improvements, Kaua'i.
- Adds \$98,441,000 (\$98,440,000 in revenue bond funds and \$1,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$21,208,000 (\$16,207,000 in revenue bond funds, \$1,000 in federal funds, and \$5,000,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Airfield Improvements, Statewide.
- Adds \$58,420,000 in other funds (passenger facility charges) in FY 22 and FY 23 for Airport Improvements, Statewide.
- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$63,000,000 (\$62,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special

funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Kahului Harbor Improvements, Maui.

- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$30,000,000 (\$29,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Honolulu Harbor Improvements, O'ahu.
- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$30,000,000 (\$29,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Kawaihae Harbor Improvements, Hawai'i.
- Adds \$41,500,000 (\$8,300,000 in revenue bond funds and \$33,200,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$103,500,000 (\$20,700,000 in revenue bond funds and \$82,800,000 in federal funds) in FY 23 for Various Bridges, Statewide.
- Adds \$63,700,000 (\$14,800,000 in revenue bond funds and \$48,900,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$14,800,000 (\$3,000,000 in revenue bond funds and \$11,800,000 in federal funds) in FY 23 for Highway Planning, Statewide.
- Adds \$20,500,000 (\$4,100,000 in revenue bond funds and \$16,400,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 for Vehicle to Everything Technology, Statewide.
- Adds \$15,000,000 (\$3,000,000 in revenue bond funds and \$12,000,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 for Rail Line Highway Improvements, O'ahu.

Environmental Protection

• Adds \$4,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Watershed Protection and Initiatives, Statewide.

<u>Health</u>

- Adds \$2,462,000 and \$12,308,000 in federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund for Pollution Control, Statewide.
- Adds \$2,202,000 and \$11,011,000 in federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund, Statewide.
- Adds \$3,500,000 in FY 22 for HSH, Building Q, Replace Chillers and Related Improvements, O'ahu.
- Adds \$7,090,000 in FY 22 for Kalaupapa Settlement, Close Landfills, Moloka'i.
- Adds \$4,000,000 in FY 22 for DOH, Health and Safety, Statewide.
- Adds \$2,500,000 in FY 22 and \$3,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to HHSC – Regions, O'ahu.
- Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 and \$5,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to HHSC – Regions, Kaua'i.
- Adds \$8,000,000 in FY 22 and \$8,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to HHSC – Regions, Hawai'i.
- Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 22 and \$6,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Maui Health System, Maui and Lāna'i.

Social Services

- Adds \$1,700,000 (\$500,000 in G.O. bonds and \$1,200,000 in other federal funds) in FY 22 and \$3,210,000 in other federal funds in FY 23 for West Hawai'i Veterans Cemetery Expansion and Improvements, Hawai'i.
- Adds \$20,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for DHHL lot development projects, Statewide.
- Adds \$5,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for repairs and maintenance to infrastructure within DHHL subdivisions, Statewide.
- Adds \$10,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for public housing development, improvements, and renovations, Statewide.

Formal Education

Public School System

- Adds \$81,500,000 in FY 22 and \$103,150,000 for FY 23 for Lump Sum – Deferred Maintenance Projects, Statewide.
- Adds \$25,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Project Completion, Statewide.
- Adds \$13,500,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Support, Statewide.
- Adds \$10,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Health and Safety, Statewide.
- Adds \$8,200,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Compliance, Statewide.
- Adds \$6,800,000 in FY 22 and \$2,850,000 for FY 23 for Lump Sum – Instructional, Statewide.

- Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Office of Information Technology Services, Statewide.
- Adds \$4,000,000 in FY 23 for Lump Sum Capacity, Statewide.

Public Library System

 Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Health and Safety, Statewide.

University System

- Adds \$48,500,000 in FY 22 and \$80,000,000 in FY 23 for System, Renew, Improve and Modernize, Statewide.
- Adds \$60,000,000 in FY 22 for Mānoa Mini Master Plan Phase 2, O'ahu.
- Adds \$15,000,000 in FY 22 and \$25,000,000 in FY 23 for Community Colleges, Capital Renewal and Deferred Maintenance, Statewide.
- Adds \$10,000,000 in FY 22 and \$15,000,000 in FY 23 for UH Hilo, Renew, Improve and Modernize, Hawai'i
- Adds \$15,000,000 in FY 22 for Community Colleges, Honolulu Technology Renovations, O'ahu.

Culture and Recreation

 Adds \$6,000,000 (\$5,500,000 in G.O. bonds and \$500,000 in federal funds) in both FY 22 and FY 23 for State Parks Infrastructure and Park Improvements, Lump Sum, Statewide.

Public Safety

- Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 to Retrofit Public Buildings with Hurricane Protective Measures, Statewide.
- Adds \$2,500,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Disaster Warning and Communications Devices, Statewide.
- Adds \$35,000,000 in FY 22 for Halawa Correctional Facility, Consolidated Health Care Unit, O'ahu.
- Adds \$30,000,000 in FY 22 and \$10,000,000 in FY 23 for various lump sum CIP projects to provide major repairs, upgrades, improvements to comply with Americans with Disabilities Act standards, and deferred maintenance to PSD facilities, Statewide.
- Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 22 for PSD Sheriffs Relocation Keawe Station to Kalanimoku Building, O'ahu.
- Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 for O'ahu Community Correctional Center – Laumaka Work Furlough Center Infrastructure Repairs, Renovation and Improvements, O'ahu.
- Re-appropriates lapsed funds of \$12,968,000 in FY 22 to provide additional funding for PSD Medium Security Housing at Hawai'i Community Correctional Center and Maui Community Correctional Center, and Other Housing Improvements, Statewide.

Government-Wide Support

 Adds \$10,141,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for CIP Staff Costs, Statewide. Project covers staff costs for 87.00 FTE permanent and 1.00 FTE temporary positions in the Public Works program, which were formerly funded by general funds in the operating budget.

- Adds \$20,000,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Maintenance of Existing Facilities, Public Works Division, Statewide.
- Adds \$4,700,000 in FY 22 and \$2,000,000 in FY 23 for Lump Sum Health and Safety, Information and Communication Services Division, Statewide.
- Adds \$17,500,000 in FY 22 and \$12,500,000 in FY 23 for State Capitol Building, Rehabilitation of Chambers/Parking Level Waterproofing System, O'ahu.
- Adds \$3,150,000 in FY 22 for Waikīkī Master Plan Improvements, O'ahu.
- Adds \$3,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 for Hawai'i District Land Office Renovation, Hawai'i.
- Adds \$3,400,000 in special funds in FY 22 for acquisitions of Haloa Aina and Hoomau Forest conservation easements and Hawai'i Koa Forest, Hawai'i.

STRENGTH THROUGH ADVERSITY

It took many years for the State and the nation to recover from economic shocks of lesser magnitude, such as September 11th and the Great Recession. This worldwide health crisis adds levels of complexity that increase the uncertainty and, perhaps, the time needed for recovery.

This pandemic has caused us to take a step back to refocus and recognize what is truly important to us. We must be personally responsible because our lives – and those of our family and friends – depend on it. We must care for our kūpuna and the most vulnerable.

We are making progress towards managing the pandemic in the islands. We are at the point where we can begin taking greater steps towards reviving our economy and strengthening our communities. The availability of vaccines to prevent COVID-19 and promising new treatment options bring hope that we will recover from this pandemic.

Together, we can get through this. We must draw on the resiliency and foresight of our ancestors and work to rebuild the lives of Hawai'i's people and strive to make them better than before. Adversity often brings out the best in us, the strength and ingenuity that we did not know we had.

We have a unique opportunity to reshape Hawai'i for the future and make it stronger and more resilient. Like our parents and grandparents, we want the best for our families. There is no limit to what we can accomplish when we work towards a common goal.

It may not be easy, but we are committed. Now more than ever, we must do the right thing, the right way, for the right reasons.

Sincerely,

David Use

DAVID Y. IGE Governor of Hawai'i

A. THE EXECUTIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

The Operating Budget

All Means of Financing

For FB 2021-23, total operating budget requests from all sources of funding amount to \$15.417 billion in FY 22 and \$15.521 billion in FY 23, resulting in decreases of 1.8% and 1.1%, respectively.

| Means of Financing | FY 21* <u>Appropriation</u> (\$million) | FY 22 <u>Request</u> (\$million) | FY 23 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|---|---|--|--|
| General Funds Special Funds | 8,047.9 3,639.2 | 7,686.0 3,370.1 | 7,798.3 3,453.3 |
| Federal Funds | 2,825.0 | 3,091.6 | 3,021.5 |
| Other Federal Funds | 198.3 | 220.3 | 199.3 |
| Private Contributions | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| County Funds | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Trust Funds | 433.8 | 433.8 | 433.8 |
| Interdept. Transfers | 76.5 | 79.1 | 79.1 |
| Revolving Funds | 450.6 | 514.0 | 514.0 |
| Other Funds | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> 18.9</u> |
| Total | 15,693.2 | 15,416.7** | 15,521.3 |
| Decrease under FY 21 Percentage decrease | | -276.4 -1.8% | -171.8 -1.1% |

* - Includes FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, including transfers pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020.

** - Total differs due to rounding.

The decreases are primarily due to suspension of prefunding for OPEB, program review reductions for general-funded programs, and reduced retirement benefit payments, which are offset by escalating other non-discretionary costs (general funds for debt service; health premium payments; and federal and general funds for Medicaid). Also contributing are adjustments made for transportation.

General Fund

Total requests for general funds amount to \$7.686 billion in FY 22 and \$7.798 billion in FY 23, which represents a decrease of \$361.9 million (4.5%) in the first year and \$249.6 million (3.1%) in the second year over the FY 21 appropriation level (includes FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, including transfers pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020).

Increased non-discretionary requests (debt service, health premium payments, and Medicaid) are offset by decreases due to suspension of prefunding for OPEB, program review reductions, and reduced retirement benefit payments. Net new general fund requests by budget request category include (does not include general fund ceiling):

<u>FY 22</u>

| <u>Category</u> | FY 22 <u>Perm Positions</u> (FTE) | FY 22 <u>Temp Positions</u> (FTE) | FY 22 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|---|---|---|--|
| Trade-Off/Transfer Non-Discretionary | -11.00 - | - | - -124.5 |
| Other Requests | -364.78 | -172.66 | 91.5 |
| Program Review | <u>-431.57</u> | <u>-62.15</u> | <u>-347.8</u> |
| Total | -807.35 | -234.81 | -380.8 |
| | | | |

<u>FY 23</u>

| <u>Category</u> | FY 23 <u>Perm Positions</u> (FTE) | FY 23 <u>Temp Positions</u> (FTE) | FY 23 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|---|--|---|--|
| Trade-Off/Transfer Non-Discretionary Other Requests Program Review | -11.00 - -364.78 <u>-431.57</u> | - - -176.66 <u>-62.15</u> | -8.8 94.5 <u>-350.3</u> |
| Total | -807.35 | -238.81 | -264.5* |

* - Total differs due to rounding.

The Capital Improvement Program Budget

For FB 2021-23, total requests for capital improvements amount to \$1.236 billion in FY 22 and \$1.116 billion in FY 23, to be funded from the following sources:

| Means of <u>Financing</u> | FY 22 <u>Request</u> (\$million) | FY 23 <u>Request</u> (\$million) |
|---|--|--|
| General Funds Special Funds G.O. Bonds G.O. Reimbursable Revenue Bonds Federal Funds | 25.4 679.4 - 312.5 159.3 | - 7.0 512.1 - 428.1 160.7 |
| Other Federal Funds Private Contributions County Funds Trust Funds Interdept. Transfers | 1.2 - - - - | 3.2 5.0 - |
| Revolving Funds Other Funds Total | <u>58.6</u> 1,236.3* | <u>0.2</u> 1,116.3 |

* - Total differs due to rounding.

B. THE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE CEILING

By law, general fund appropriations must comply with the expenditure ceiling requirements that are set forth in Section 9 of Article VII of the State Constitution and Section 37-92 of the Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS).

At the aggregate level that includes all branches of government, the total proposed appropriations from the general fund are within the expenditure ceilings for FY 21 through FY 23.

For the Executive Branch, the total proposed appropriations from the general fund (which include emergency appropriations for FY 21, the Executive Biennium Budget for FB 2021-23 and other specific appropriation measures to be submitted) exceed the appropriation ceiling by \$79.3 million (or 0.9%) in FY 21 but are within the expenditure ceilings for FY 22 and FY 23. In FY 21, the excess is due to the costs of COVID-19-related expenses, differentials for classroom teachers, support of education, public safety operational requirements, and critical operational needs.

C. TAX REFUND OR CREDIT AND DEPOSIT TO THE EMERGENCY AND BUDGET RESERVE FUND

Article VII, Section 6, of the Hawai'i State Constitution, requires that whenever the State general fund balance at the close of each of two successive fiscal years exceed 5% of general fund revenues for each of the two fiscal years, the Legislature must provide for a tax refund or tax credit to the taxpayers of the State or make a deposit into one or more emergency funds, as provided by law.

Section 328L-3, HRS, provides that whenever general fund revenues for each of two successive fiscal years exceed revenues for each of the preceding fiscal years by 5%, 5% of the general fund balance shall be deposited into the EBRF.

For FYs 19 and 20, the general fund balances were greater than 5% of general fund revenues. It is noted that the FY 20 general fund balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for the purposes of the general fund financial plan have been reflected as authorized in FY 20. Although the general fund balance exceeded 5% of general fund revenues for FYs 19 and 20, FYs 19 and 20 general fund revenues did not exceed the respective previous years' (FYs 18 and 19) general fund revenues by more than 5%.

Accordingly, the 2021 Legislature must provide for a tax refund or tax credit or make a deposit into one or more funds that serve as temporary supplemental sources of funding in times of emergency, economic downturn, or unforeseen reduction in revenues, or appropriate general funds for the prepayment of either or both of 1) debt service or 2) pension or OPEB liabilities.

D. THE DEBT LIMIT

Section 13 of Article VII of the Hawai'i State Constitution places a debt limit on G.O. bonds that may be issued by the State. It has been determined that the total amount of principal and interest calculated on: a) all bonds issued and outstanding; b) all bonds authorized and unissued; and c) all bonds proposed in the Executive Supplemental Budget (including State guaranties) will not cause the debt limit to be exceeded at the time of each bond issuance.

BUDGET IN BRIEF The FB 2019-21 Executive Biennium Budget

Table of Contents

| | P | age | Э |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Governor's Message | i | - | XX |
| The Operating and Capital Investment Budget - Statewide Summaries | 1 | - | 26 |
| The Operating and Capital Investment Budget - Statewide Summaries The Operating and Capital Budget - Department Summaries and Highlights Plan of Organization Department of Accounting and General Services Department of Agriculture Department of Agriculture Department of Budget and Finance Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism Department of Defense Department of Defense Department of Education Office of the Governor Department of Hawaiian Home Lands Department of Hawaiian Home Lands Department of Human Resources Development Department of Human Resources Development Department of Labor and Industrial Relations Department of Land and Natural Resources Office of the Lieutenant Governor Department of Public Safety Department of Transportation University of Hawaii | | | |
| Plan of Organization | 29 | | |
| Department of Accounting and General Services | 30 | - | 33 |
| Department of Agriculture | 34 | - | 39 |
| Department of the Attorney General | 40 | - | 43 |
| Department of Budget and Finance | 44 | - | 47 |
| Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism | 48 | - | 51 |
| Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs | 52 | - | 55 |
| Department of Defense | 56 | - | 59 |
| Department of Education | 60 | - | 67 |
| Office of the Governor | 68 | - | 71 |
| Department of Hawaiian Home Lands | 72 | - | 75 |
| Department of Health | 76 | - | 85 |
| Department of Human Resources Development | 86 | - | 89 |
| Department of Human Services | 90 | - | 95 |
| Department of Labor and Industrial Relations | 96 | - | 101 |
| Department of Land and Natural Resources | 102 | - | 105 |
| Office of the Lieutenant Governor | 106 | - | 109 |
| Department of Public Safety | 110 | - | 117 |
| Department of Taxation | 118 | - | 121 |
| Department of Transportation | 122 | - | 127 |
| University of Hawaii | 128 | - | 132 |
| Historical Information | 133 | - | 144 |

This page is intentionally left blank



The Operating and Capital Budget -Statewide Summaries

MULTI-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS 20 - 27 (in millions of dollars)

| | Adj. Actual* FY 20 | Estimated <u>FY 21</u> | Estimated FY 22 | Estimated FY 23 | Estimated <u>FY 24</u> | Estimated FY 25 | Estimated FY 26 | Estimated FY 27 |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Branch: | -6.3% | -11.0% | 8.5% | 6.0% | 4.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| Tax revenues | 6,694.7 | 5,958.4 | 6,464.8 | 6,852.7 | 7,126.8 | 7,340.6 | 7,560.9 | 7,787.7 |
| Nontax revenues | 914.2 | 649.5 | 664.3 | 673.6 | 693.0 | 708.4 | 789.3 | 789.3 |
| Judicial Branch revenues | 28.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| Other revenues | 648.0 | 1,027.8 | 221.8 | 153.7 | 163.7 | 154.8 | 156.0 | 157.2 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 8,285.1 | 7,662.9 | 7,378.2 | 7,707.3 | 8,010.7 | 8,231.1 | 8,533.4 | 8,761.5 |
| EXPENDITURES Executive Branch: | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 8,024.0 | 8,047.9 | 7,686.0 | 7,798.3 | 7,928.2 | 8,062.9 | 8,643.0 | 8,593.7 |
| CIP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Specific appropriation/CB | 139.3 | 184.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Other expenditures/adjustments | 0.2 | (196.3) | (84.3) | (272.6) | (272.6) | (21.2) | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Sub-total - Exec Branch | 8,163.5 | 8,035.7 | 7,607.6 | 7,531.6 | 7,661.6 | 8,047.6 | 8,653.9 | 8,604.6 |
| Legislative Branch | 42.6 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 |
| Judicial Branch | 172.2 | 163.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 164.0 |
| Judicial Branch adjustments | 0.0 | 0.0 | (8.9) | (8.9) | (8.9) | (0.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ОНА | 3.1 | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Counties | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lapses | (346.9) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) | (80.0) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 8,034.5 | 8,161.1 | 7,728.3 | 7,652.2 | 7,782.2 | 8,176.5 | 8,783.4 | 8,734.1 |
| REV. OVER (UNDER) EXPEND. | 250.6 | (498.2) | (350.1) | 55.1 | 228.5 | 54.6 | (250.0) | 27.3 |
| CARRY-OVER BALANCE (DEFICIT) | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning | 752.1 | 1,002.7 | 504.5 | 154.3 | 209.4 | 437.9 | 492.5 | 242.5 |
| Ending | 1,002.7 | 504.5 | 154.3 | 209.4 | 437.9 | 492.5 | 242.5 | 269.9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EBRF (added \$308M & appropriated \$648M out in FY20) | 58.9 | 63.7 | 68.3 | 73.0 | 77.3 | 81.3 | 85.1 | 89.0 |
| EBRF fund balance as % of prior yr revenues | 0.74% | 0.77% | 0.89% | 0.99% | 1.00% | 1.01% | 1.03% | 1.04% |

* unaudited

Notes: Due to rounding, details may not add to totals. It is noted that the FY 20 general fund balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for the purposes of the general fund financial plan have been reflected as authorized in FY 20.

| | | Budget Base* | % of | Budget Base* | % of | | % of | | % of |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total |
| | perm | 35,343.20 | | 35,343.20 | | 34,535.85 | | 34,535.85 | |
| | temp | 2,696.02 | | 2,696.02 | | 2,461.21 | | 2,457.21 | |
| General Funds | \$ | 8,066,760,502 | 52.4% | 8,062,808,302 | 52.3% | 7,685,972,117 | 49.9% | 7,798,266,153 | 50.2% |
| | perm | 7,318.68 | | 7,318.68 | | 7,432.33 | | 7,432.33 | |
| | temp | 150.25 | | 150.25 | | 166.47 | | 166.47 | |
| Special Funds | \$ | 3,334,235,257 | 21.6% | 3,334,235,257 | 21.6% | 3,370,064,057 | 21.9% | 3,453,281,161 | 22.2% |
| | perm | 2,362.14 | | 2,362.14 | | 2,351.90 | | 2,351.90 | |
| | temp | 365.25 | | 365.25 | | 335.85 | | 335.85 | |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 2,823,958,456 | 18.3% | 2,823,958,456 | 18.3% | 3,091,605,738 | 20.1% | 3,021,549,373 | 19.5% |
| | perm | 416.20 | | 416.20 | | 421.60 | | 421.60 | |
| | temp | 274.14 | | 274.14 | | 241.14 | | 241.14 | |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 198,268,280 | 1.3% | 198,268,280 | 1.3% | 220,274,752 | 1.4% | 199,266,479 | 1.3% |
| | perm | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Private Contributions | \$ | 904,067 | 0.0% | 904,067 | 0.0% | 903,067 | 0.0% | 903,067 | 0.0% |
| | perm | 20.00 | | 20.00 | | 20.00 | | 20.00 | |
| | temp | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | |
| County Funds | \$ | 2,209,721 | 0.0% | 2,209,721 | 0.0% | 2,209,721 | 0.0% | 2,209,721 | 0.0% |
| | perm | 88.00 | | 88.00 | | 89.50 | | 89.50 | |
| | temp | 15.00 | | 15.00 | | 11.00 | | 11.00 | |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 433,533,393 | 2.8% | 433,533,393 | 2.8% | 433,828,743 | 2.8% | 433,828,743 | 2.8% |
| | perm | 252.56 | | 252.56 | | 264.60 | | 264.60 | |
| | temp | 57.50 | | 57.50 | | 61.60 | | 61.60 | |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | \$ | 77,873,174 | 0.5% | 77,873,174 | 0.5% | 79,105,956 | 0.5% | 79,105,956 | 0.5% |
| | perm | 337.90 | | 337.90 | | 359.60 | | 359.60 | |
| | temp | 129.50 | | 129.50 | | 131.50 | | 131.50 | |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 452,132,768 | 2.9% | 452,132,768 | 2.9% | 513,955,507 | 3.3% | 514,017,684 | 3.3% |
| | perm | 111.00 | | 111.00 | | 111.00 | | 111.00 | |
| | temp | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | |
| Other Funds | \$ | 18,823,939 | 0.1% | 18,887,939 | 0.1% | 18,823,939 | 0.1% | 18,887,939 | 0.1% |
| | perm | 46,249.68 | | 46,249.68 | | 45,586.38 | | 45,586.38 | |
| | temp | 3,692.66 | | 3,692.66 | | 3,413.77 | | 3,409.77 | |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENT | S\$_ | 15,408,699,557 | 100.0% | 15,404,811,357 | 100.0% | 15,416,743,597 | 100.0% | 15,521,316,276 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Means of Financing

*The FYs 22 and 23 Budget Bases reflect FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020; and including appropriation and position ceiling transfers from other departmental budget acts as approved by the Governor pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, on June 19, 2019, collective bargaining (except federal and other federal funds) and specific recurring costs, and minus non-recurring expense adjustments.

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Means of Financing

FY 2022

FY 2023



Total \$15.42 B

Total \$15.52 B

| | | Budget Base* | % of | Budget Base* | % of | | % of | | % of |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total |
| | perm | 812.00 | | 812.00 | | 663.00 | | 663.00 | |
| | temp | 43.44 | | 43.44 | | 25.05 | | 21.05 | |
| Accounting & General Svcs | \$ | 189,636,269 | 1.2% | 189,349,069 | 1.2% | 179,773,244 | 1.2% | 175,981,676 | 1.1% |
| | perm | 350.00 | | 350.00 | | 308.00 | | 308.00 | |
| | temp | 33.00 | | 33.00 | | 33.00 | | 33.00 | |
| Agriculture | \$ | 52,162,118 | 0.3% | 52,162,118 | 0.3% | 53,649,296 | 0.3% | 52,276,098 | 0.3% |
| | perm | 674.78 | | 674.78 | | 684.78 | | 684.78 | |
| | temp | 63.72 | | 63.72 | | 62.72 | | 62.72 | |
| Attorney General | \$ | 103,678,464 | 0.7% | 103,678,464 | 0.7% | 101,483,588 | 0.7% | 101,612,568 | 0.7% |
| | perm | 168.00 | | 168.00 | | 154.00 | | 154.00 | |
| | temp | 147.00 | | 147.00 | | 144.00 | | 144.00 | |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | \$ | 287,022,373 | 1.9% | 287,022,373 | 1.9% | 286,932,989 | 1.9% | 286,645,520 | 1.8% |
| | perm | 381.50 | | 381.50 | | 370.50 | | 370.50 | |
| | temp | 5.00 | | 5.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | |
| Budget and Finance | \$ | 3,564,546,684 | 23.1% | 3,564,610,684 | 23.1% | 3,416,404,146 | 22.2% | 3,514,332,712 | 22.6% |
| 5 | perm | 521.00 | | 521.00 | | 522.00 | | 522.00 | |
| | temp | 26.00 | | 26.00 | | 19.00 | | 19.00 | |
| Commerce & Consumer Affairs | \$ | 89,397,564 | 0.6% | 89,397,564 | 0.6% | 93,821,564 | 0.6% | 90,997,564 | 0.6% |
| | perm | 267.00 | | 267.00 | | 258.00 | | 258.00 | |
| | temp | 211.00 | | 211.00 | | 152.50 | | 152.50 | |
| Defense | \$ | 107,564,912 | 0.7% | 107,564,912 | 0.7% | 104,727,293 | 0.7% | 104,727,293 | 0.7% |
| | perm | 20,164.25 | | 20,164.25 | | 20,103.75 | | 20,103.75 | |
| | temp | 2,145.00 | | 2,145.00 | | 2,137.00 | | 2,137.00 | |
| Education | \$ | 2,074,068,703 | 13.5% | 2,074,068,703 | 13.5% | 1,908,739,015 | 12.4% | 1,908,739,015 | 12.3% |
| | perm | 24.00 | | 24.00 | | 28.00 | | 28.00 | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Charter Schools | \$ | 111,426,636 | 0.7% | 111,426,636 | 0.7% | 99,677,897 | 0.6% | 99,677,897 | 0.6% |
| | perm | 561.50 | 011 /0 | 561.50 | •••• | 561.50 | 0.070 | 561.50 | 0.070 |
| | temp | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |
| Public Libraries | \$ | 42,489,320 | 0.3% | 42,489,320 | 0.3% | 38,943,511 | 0.3% | 38,923,511 | 0.3% |
| | perm | 23.00 | 0.070 | 23.00 | 0.070 | 23.00 | 0.070 | 23.00 | 0.070 |
| | temp | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | |
| Governor | \$ | 4,183,002 | 0.0% | 4,183,002 | 0.0% | 4,249,002 | 0.0% | 4,196,002 | 0.0% |
| Covernor | perm | 204.00 | 0.070 | 204.00 | 0.070 | 185.00 | 0.070 | 185.00 | 0.070 |
| | temp | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | \$ | 47,812,114 | 0.3% | 47,812,114 | 0.3% | 54,812,114 | 0.4% | 54,812,114 | 0.4% |
| | φ perm | 2,747.27 | 0.070 | 2,747.27 | 0.070 | 2,616.97 | 0.770 | 2,616.97 | 0.770 |
| | • | 400.75 | | 400.75 | | 393.75 | | 393.75 | |
| Health | temp \$ | 1,048,907,754 | 6.8% | 1,048,907,754 | 6.8% | 1,102,816,891 | 7.2% | 1,101,576,714 | 7.1% |
| I ICAIUI | φ | 1,040,907,704 | 0.070 | 1,040,907,704 | 0.070 | 1,102,010,091 | 1.2/0 | 1,101,570,714 | 1.1/0 |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals By Department - All Funds

| | | Budget Base* FY 2022 | % of Total | Budget Base* FY 2023 | % of Total | FY 2022 | % of Total | FY 2023 | % of Total |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | perm | 2,835.25 | Total | 2,835.25 | Total | 2,835.25 | Total | 2,835.25 | Total |
| | temp | 2,000.20 | | 2,000.20 | | 2,000.20 | | 2,000.20 | |
| HHSC | \$ | 733,643,271 | 4.8% | 730,981,271 | 4.7% | 769,549,271 | 5.0% | 766,887,271 | 4.9% |
| 11100 | perm | 105.00 | 4.070 | 105.00 | 4.770 | 88.00 | 0.070 | 88.00 | 4.070 |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Human Resources Development | \$ | 26,047,137 | 0.2% | 26,047,137 | 0.2% | 26,365,912 | 0.2% | 26,418,487 | 0.2% |
| Human Resources Development | perm | 2,275.75 | 0.270 | 2,275.75 | 0.270 | 2,207.75 | 0.270 | 2,207.75 | 0.270 |
| | temp | 115.00 | | 115.00 | | 108.00 | | 108.00 | |
| Human Services | \$ | 3,660,806,442 | 23.8% | 3,659,803,442 | 23.8% | 3,947,144,063 | 25.6% | 3,898,312,034 | 25.1% |
| Tuman Services | | 549.55 | 23.070 | 549.55 | 23.070 | 523.55 | 23.070 | 523.55 | 23.170 |
| | perm | 80.50 | | 80.50 | | 74.50 | | 74.50 | |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | temp \$ | 466,961,357 | 3.0% | 466,961,357 | 3.0% | 471,948,782 | 3.1% | 471,948,782 | 3.0% |
| | | 928.00 | 5.0 % | 928.00 | 3.070 | 900.50 | 5.170 | 900.50 | 5.070 |
| | perm | 928.00 89.00 | | 928.00 89.00 | | 35.00 | | 35.00 | |
| Land and Natural Resources | temp \$ | 159,811,958 | 1.0% | 159,811,958 | 1.0% | 179,911,443 | 1.2% | 161,000,945 | 1.0% |
| Land and Natural Resources | • | 3.00 | 1.0% | 3.00 | 1.0% | 3.00 | 1.2% | 3.00 | 1.0% |
| | perm | 10.00 | | 10.00 | | | | 8.00 | |
| Lightenant Covernor | temp | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 8.00 955,793 | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| Lieutenant Governor | \$ | 955,793 | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% |
| | perm | 2,782.60 | | 2,782.60 | | 2,743.60 | | 2,743.60 | |
| | temp | 46.00 | 4.00/ | 46.00 | 4.00/ | 46.00 | 4.00/ | 46.00 | 4.00/ |
| Public Safety | \$ | 291,345,291 | 1.9% | 291,345,291 | 1.9% | 300,204,917 | 1.9% | 298,867,052 | 1.9% |
| | perm | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Subsidies | \$ | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| | perm | 401.00 | | 401.00 | | 335.00 | | 335.00 | |
| | temp | 130.00 | | 130.00 | | 26.00 | | 26.00 | |
| Taxation | \$ | 30,257,312 | 0.2% | 30,257,312 | 0.2% | 31,813,867 | 0.2% | 31,617,181 | 0.2% |
| | perm | 2,794.00 | | 2,794.00 | | 2,794.00 | | 2,794.00 | |
| | temp | 13.00 | | 13.00 | | 13.00 | | 13.00 | |
| Transportation | \$ | 1,066,023,418 | 6.9% | 1,066,023,418 | 6.9% | 1,065,745,414 | 6.9% | 1,153,736,462 | 7.4% |
| | perm | 6,677.23 | | 6,677.23 | | 6,677.23 | | 6,677.23 | |
| | temp | 108.25 | | 108.25 | | 108.25 | | 108.25 | |
| University of Hawaii | \$ | 1,249,951,665 | 8.1% | 1,249,951,665 | 8.1% | 1,177,073,585 | 7.6% | 1,177,073,585 | 7.6% |
| | perm | 46,249.68 | | 46,249.68 | | 45,586.38 | | 45,586.38 | |
| | temp | 3,692.66 | | 3,692.66 | | 3,413.77 | | 3,409.77 | |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | \$ | 15,408,699,557 | 100.0% | 15,404,811,357 | 100.0% | 15,416,743,597 | 100.0% | 15,521,316,276 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals By Department - All Funds

*The FYs 22 and 23 Budget Bases reflect FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020; and including appropriation and position ceiling transfers from other departmental budget acts as approved by the Governor pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, on June 19, 2019, collective bargaining (except federal and other federal funds) and specific recurring costs, and minus non-recurring expense adjustments.

This page is intentionally left blank

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Department - All Funds

<u>FY 2022</u>

OTHER, OTHER, LBR, \$472.0 M, 3% LBR, \$471.9 M, 3% \$1,390.1 M. 9% \$1,418.7 M, 9% HMS, HMS, TRN, \$1,153.7 M, 7% TRN, \$1,065.7 M, 7% \$3,947.1 M, 26% \$3,898.3 M, 25% UOH, UOH, \$1,177.1 M, 8% \$1,177.1 M, 8% HTH/HHSC, HTH, \$1,872.4 M, 12% \$1,868.5 M, 12% EDN/LIB/ChS, EDN/LIB/ChS, BUF. BUF, \$3,514.3 M, 23% \$2,047.3 M, 13% \$2,047.4 M, 13% \$3,416.4 M. 22%

Total \$15.42 B

Total \$15.52 B

FY 2023

| | | Budget Base* FY 2022 | % of Total | Budget Base* FY 2023 | % of Total | FY 2022 | % of Total | FY 2023 | % of Total |
|--|------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | perm | 652.50 | | 652.50 | | 503.50 | | 503.50 | |
| | temp | 36.44 | | 36.44 | | 18.05 | | 14.05 | |
| Accounting & General Svcs | \$ | 107,234,856 | 1.3% | 106,947,656 | 1.3% | 98,037,511 | 1.3% | 94,245,943 | 1.2% |
| Accounting a Conoral Croc | perm | 201.68 | 1.070 | 201.68 | 1.070 | 137.68 | 1.070 | 137.68 | 1.270 |
| | temp | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |
| Agriculture | \$ | 13,830,326 | 0.2% | 13,830,326 | 0.2% | 12,770,622 | 0.2% | 11,970,622 | 0.2% |
| | perm | 355.14 | • | 355.14 | | 348.80 | | 348.80 | |
| | temp | 23.36 | | 23.36 | | 22.54 | | 22.54 | |
| Attorney General | \$ | 35,791,466 | 0.4% | 35,791,466 | 0.4% | 31,471,466 | 0.4% | 31,449,466 | 0.4% |
| · ···································· | perm | 105.00 | | 105.00 | | 86.00 | | 86.00 | |
| | temp | 36.00 | | 36.00 | | 24.00 | | 24.00 | |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | \$ | 15,931,926 | 0.2% | 15,931,926 | 0.2% | 12,532,910 | 0.2% | 12,325,441 | 0.2% |
| , | perm | 201.50 | | 201.50 | | 190.50 | | 190.50 | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Budget and Finance | \$ | 3,143,622,877 | 39.0% | 3,143,622,877 | 39.0% | 2,995,280,339 | 39.0% | 3,093,144,905 | 39.7% |
| 3 | perm | -, -,- ,- | | -, -,- ,- | | - | | -,, , | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Commerce & Consumer Affairs | \$ | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| | perm | 163.00 | | 163.00 | | 156.00 | | 156.00 | |
| | temp | 79.75 | | 79.75 | | 53.25 | | 53.25 | |
| Defense | \$ | 23,501,254 | 0.3% | 23,501,254 | 0.3% | 23,225,501 | 0.3% | 23,225,501 | 0.3% |
| | perm | 19,410.75 | | 19,410.75 | | 19,350.25 | | 19,350.25 | |
| | temp | 2,005.50 | | 2,005.50 | | 1,997.50 | | 1,997.50 | |
| Education | \$ | 1,700,873,653 | 21.1% | 1,700,873,653 | 21.1% | 1,535,543,965 | 20.0% | 1,535,543,965 | 19.7% |
| | perm | 17.12 | | 17.12 | | 21.12 | | 21.12 | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Charter Schools | \$ | 104,584,636 | 1.3% | 104,584,636 | 1.3% | 92,835,897 | 1.2% | 92,835,897 | 1.2% |
| | perm | 561.50 | | 561.50 | | 561.50 | | 561.50 | |
| | temp | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |
| Public Libraries | \$ | 37,124,076 | 0.5% | 37,124,076 | 0.5% | 33,578,267 | 0.4% | 33,558,267 | 0.4% |
| | perm | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | |
| | temp | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | | 23.00 | |
| Governor | \$ | 4,183,002 | 0.1% | 4,183,002 | 0.1% | 4,249,002 | 0.1% | 4,196,002 | 0.1% |
| | perm | 200.00 | | 200.00 | | 181.00 | | 181.00 | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | \$ | 15,928,344 | 0.2% | 15,928,344 | 0.2% | 15,928,344 | 0.2% | 15,928,344 | 0.2% |
| | perm | 2,264.06 | | 2,264.06 | | 2,089.22 | | 2,089.22 | |
| | temp | 173.00 | | 173.00 | | 162.00 | | 162.00 | |
| Health | \$ | 495,678,195 | 6.1% | 495,678,195 | 6.1% | 482,395,205 | 6.3% | 487,233,421 | 6.2% |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals By Department - General Funds

| | | Budget Base* FY 2022 | % of Total | Budget Base* FY 2023 | % of Total | FY 2022 | % of Total | FY 2023 | % of Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | perm | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | temp | - | 4 50/ | - | 4 40/ | - | 0.00/ | - | 0.00/ |
| HHSC | \$ | 119,086,003 103.00 | 1.5% | 116,424,003 103.00 | 1.4% | 154,992,003 86.00 | 2.0% | 152,330,003 86.00 | 2.0% |
| | perm temp | 103.00 | | 103.00 | | 00.00 | | - 00.00 | |
| Human Resources Development | \$ | 20,181,003 | 0.3% | 20,181,003 | 0.3% | 20.499.778 | 0.3% | 20,552,353 | 0.3% |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | perm | 1,140.82 | | 1,140.82 | | 1,073.40 | | 1,073.40 | |
| | temp | 20.60 | | 20.60 | | 19.00 | | 19.00 | |
| Human Services | \$ | 1,308,171,100 | 16.2% | 1,307,168,100 | 16.2% | 1,331,785,593 | 17.3% | 1,350,561,862 | 17.3% |
| | perm | 191.11 | | 191.11 | | 165.11 | | 165.11 | |
| | temp | 14.12 | | 14.12 | | 10.12 | | 10.12 | |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | \$ | 17,034,897 | 0.2% | 17,034,897 | 0.2% | 14,863,348 | 0.2% | 14,863,348 | 0.2% |
| | perm | 616.00 | | 616.00 | | 536.75 | | 536.75 | |
| Land and National Decomposition | temp | 52.00 | 0.00/ | 52.00 | 0.00/ | 14.50 | 0 70/ | 14.50 | 0 70/ |
| Land and Natural Resources | \$ | 66,387,293 | 0.8% | 66,387,293 | 0.8% | 54,452,975 | 0.7% | 54,305,973 | 0.7% |
| | perm | 3.00 10.00 | | 3.00 10.00 | | 3.00 8.00 | | 3.00 8.00 | |
| Lieutenant Governor | temp \$ | 955,793 | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% |
| Lieutenant Governor | φ perm | 2,684.60 | 0.070 | 2,684.60 | 0.076 | 2,644.60 | 0.076 | 2,644.60 | 0.076 |
| | temp | 2,004.00 | | 2,004.00 | | 2,044.00 | | 2,044.00 | |
| Public Safety | \$ | 263,246,891 | 3.3% | 263,246,891 | 3.3% | 272,076,517 | 3.5% | 270,738,652 | 3.5% |
| | perm | | 01070 | | 0.070 | | 01070 | | 0.070 |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Subsidies | \$ | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| | perm | 401.00 | | 401.00 | | 330.00 | | 330.00 | |
| | temp | 117.00 | | 117.00 | | 5.00 | | 5.00 | |
| Taxation | \$ | 26,690,196 | 0.3% | 26,690,196 | 0.3% | 26,252,446 | 0.3% | 26,055,760 | 0.3% |
| | perm | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | temp | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Transportation | \$ | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| | perm | 6,048.42 | | 6,048.42 | | 6,048.42 | | 6,048.42 | |
| Liniversity of Linusii | temp | 102.25 | C 00/ | 102.25 | C 00/ | 102.25 | C 10/ | 102.25 | C 40/ |
| University of Hawaii | \$ | 546,722,715 | 6.8% | 546,722,715 | 6.8% | 472,244,635 | 6.1% | 472,244,635 | 6.1% |
| | perm | 35,343.20 | | 35,343.20 | | 34,535.85 | | 34,535.85 | |
| | temp | 2,696.02 | 400.007 | 2,696.02 | 100.00/ | 2,461.21 | 400.004 | 2,457.21 | 400.00/ |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | \$ | 8,066,760,502 | 100.0% | 8,062,808,302 | 100.0% | 7,685,972,117 | 100.0% | 7,798,266,153 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals By Department - General Funds

*The FYs 22 and 23 Budget Bases reflect FY 21 appropriations from Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020; and including appropriation and position ceiling transfers from other departmental budget acts as approved by the Governor pursuant to Section 44 of Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 7, SLH 2020, and Act 9, SLH 2020, on June 19, 2019, collective bargaining (except federal and other federal funds) and specific recurring costs, and minus non-recurring expense adjustments.

This page is intentionally left blank

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Department - General Fund

FY 2022

FY 2023





Total \$7.69 B

Total \$7.80 B

FY 22 Operating Budget Statewide Position Ceiling Totals By Department By Means of Financing

| | | | | | | Private | | | Inter-Dept | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | | General | Special | Federal | Other Fed | Contrib | County | Trust | Trsfs | Revolving | Other | Total |
| | | Fund | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | by Dept |
| | Perm | 503.50 | 63.50 | 5.00 | - | - | - | - | 42.00 | 49.00 | - | 663.00 |
| | Temp | 18.05 | 5.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 25.05 |
| Accounting & General Services | Total | 521.55 | 68.50 | 6.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 | 42.00 | 49.00 | - | 688.05 |
| | Perm | 137.68 | 142.82 | - | 2.00 | - | - | - | - | 25.50 | - | 308.00 |
| | Temp | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | 6.00 | - | - | - | - | 25.00 | - | 33.00 |
| Agriculture | Total | 138.68 | 143.82 | - | 8.00 | - | - | - | - | 50.50 | - | 341.00 |
| | Perm | 348.80 | 28.40 | - | 157.38 | - | - | 0.50 | 117.60 | 32.10 | - | 684.78 |
| | Temp | 22.54 | 0.22 | 5.70 | 2.66 | - | - | - | 30.60 | 1.00 | - | 62.72 |
| Attorney General | Total | 371.34 | 28.62 | 5.70 | 160.04 | - | - | 0.50 | 148.20 | 33.10 | - | 747.50 |
| | Perm | 86.00 | 21.00 | 5.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 42.00 | - | 154.00 |
| | Temp | 24.00 | 64.00 | 5.00 | 9.00 | - | - | - | - | 42.00 | - | 144.00 |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | Total | 110.00 | 85.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | - | - | - | - | 84.00 | - | 298.00 |
| | Perm | 190.50 | - | - | - | - | - | 69.00 | - | - | 111.00 | 370.50 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Budget and Finance | Total | 190.50 | - | - | - | - | - | 69.00 | - | - | 113.00 | 372.50 |
| | Perm | - | 514.00 | - | - | - | - | 8.00 | - | - | - | 522.00 |
| | Temp | - | 14.00 | - | - | - | - | 5.00 | - | - | - | 19.00 |
| Commerce & Consumer Affairs | Total | - | 528.00 | - | - | - | - | 13.00 | - | - | - | 541.00 |
| | Perm | 156.00 | - | 8.00 | 94.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 258.00 |
| | Temp | 53.25 | - | 12.00 | 87.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 152.50 |
| Defense | Total | 209.25 | - | 20.00 | 181.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 410.50 |
| | Perm | 19,350.25 | 23.00 | 720.50 | - | - | - | - | - | 10.00 | - | 20,103.75 |
| | Temp | 1,997.50 | - | 136.50 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | - | 2,137.00 |
| Education | Total | 21,347.75 | 23.00 | 857.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | 12.00 | - | 22,240.75 |
| | Perm | 21.12 | - | 6.88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28.00 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charter Schools | Total | 21.12 | - | 6.88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28.00 |
| | Perm | 561.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 561.50 |
| | Temp | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Public Libraries | Total | 562.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 562.50 |
| | Perm | 23.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.00 |
| | Temp | 23.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.00 |
| Governor | Total | 46.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46.00 |
| | Perm | 181.00 | - | 4.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 185.00 |
| | Temp | - | - | 2.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | Total | 181.00 | - | 6.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 187.00 |
| | Perm | 1,073.40 | 21.21 | 1,047.14 | - | - | - | - | - | 66.00 | - | 2,207.75 |
| | Temp | 19.00 | 2.00 | 68.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 19.00 | - | 108.00 |
| Human Services | Total | 1,092.40 | 23.21 | 1,115.14 | - | - | - | - | - | 85.00 | - | 2,315.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FY 22 Operating Budget Statewide Position Ceiling Totals By Department By Means of Financing

| | | General | Special | Federal | Other Fed | Private Contrib | County | Trust | Inter-Dept Trsfs | Revolving | Other | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | Fund | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | by Dept |
| | Perm | 86.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | - | - | 88.00 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources Development | Total | 86.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | - | - | 88.00 |
| | Perm | 2,089.22 | 175.45 | 199.45 | 86.85 | - | - | - | 11.00 | 55.00 | - | 2,616.97 |
| | Temp | 162.00 | 25.00 | 82.90 | 119.85 | - | - | - | 4.00 | - | - | 393.75 |
| Health | Total | 2,251.22 | 200.45 | 282.35 | 206.70 | - | - | - | 15.00 | 55.00 | - | 3,010.72 |
| | Perm | - | 2,835.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,835.25 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health - HHSC | Total | - | 2,835.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,835.25 |
| | Perm | 165.11 | - | 219.87 | 73.57 | - | 20.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 22.00 | - | 523.55 |
| | Temp | 10.12 | 16.00 | 15.00 | 7.88 | - | - | 5.00 | 20.00 | 0.50 | - | 74.50 |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | Total | 175.23 | 16.00 | 234.87 | 81.45 | - | 20.00 | 16.00 | 32.00 | 22.50 | - | 598.05 |
| | Perm | 536.75 | 305.25 | 47.50 | 7.00 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 900.50 |
| | Temp | 14.50 | 4.25 | 2.75 | 6.50 | - | - | - | 7.00 | - | - | 35.00 |
| Land and Natural Resources | Total | 551.25 | 309.50 | 50.25 | 13.50 | - | - | 1.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 | - | 935.50 |
| | Perm | 3.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.00 |
| | Temp | 8.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.00 |
| Lieutenant Governor | Total | 11.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.00 |
| | Perm | 2,644.60 | 9.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 80.00 | 10.00 | - | 2,743.60 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | - | 42.00 | - | 46.00 |
| Public Safety | Total | 2,644.60 | 9.00 | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 80.00 | 52.00 | - | 2,789.60 |
| | Perm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Out station | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies | Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Perm | 330.00 | 5.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 335.00 |
| Toyotion | Temp | 5.00 | 21.00 26.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26.00 |
| Taxation | Total | 335.00 | | - 7.00 | - 0.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 361.00 |
| | Perm | - | 2,786.20 12.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,794.00 13.00 |
| Transportation | Temp Total | - | 2,798.20 | 8.00 | - 0.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,807.00 |
| Transportation | Perm | - 6,048.42 | 502.25 | 81.56 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | - 45.00 | - | 6,677.23 |
| | Temp | 102.25 | 2.00 | 4.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 45.00 | - | 108.25 |
| University of Hawaii | | 6,150.67 | 504.25 | 4.00 85.56 | - | - | - | - | | - 45.00 | | 6,785.48 |
| | Total Perm | 34,535.85 | 7,432.33 | 2,351.90 | - 421.60 | - | - 20.00 | - 89.50 | - 264.60 | 45.00 359.60 | - 111.00 | 45,586.38 |
| | Temp | 2,461.21 | 166.47 | 2,351.90 | 421.00 241.14 | - | 20.00 | 11.00 | 204.00 | 131.50 | 2.00 | 45,560.56 3,413.77 |
| TOTAL POSITION CEILING | Total | 36,997.06 | 7,598.80 | 2,687.75 | 662.74 | - | 23.00 | 100.50 | 326.20 | 491.10 | 113.00 | 49,000.15 |
| | Total | 00,007.00 | 1,000.00 | 2,001.10 | 002.14 | - | 20.00 | 100.00 | 020.20 | 401.10 | 110.00 | +0,000.10 |
FY 23 Operating Budget Statewide Position Ceiling Totals By Department By Means of Financing

| General Special Federal Other Fed Contrib County Trust Trsfs Revolving Other Fund Funds | Total by Dept 663.00 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Fund Funds | |
| | 662.00 |
| Perm 503.50 63.50 5.00 42.00 49.00 - | |
| Temp 14.05 5.00 1.00 1.00 | 21.05 |
| Accounting & General Services Total 517.55 68.50 6.00 1.00 42.00 49.00 - | 684.05 |
| Perm 137.68 142.82 - 2.00 25.50 - | 308.00 |
| Temp 1.00 1.00 - 6.00 25.00 - | 33.00 |
| Agriculture Total 138.68 143.82 - 8.00 50.50 - | 341.00 |
| Perm 348.80 28.40 - 157.38 0.50 117.60 32.10 - | 684.78 |
| Temp 22.54 0.22 5.70 2.66 30.60 1.00 - | 62.72 |
| Attorney General Total 371.34 28.62 5.70 160.04 0.50 148.20 33.10 - | 747.50 |
| Perm 86.00 21.00 5.00 42.00 - | 154.00 |
| Temp 24.00 64.00 5.00 9.00 42.00 - | 144.00 |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism Total 110.00 85.00 10.00 9.00 84.00 - | 298.00 |
| Perm 190.50 69.00 111.00 | 370.50 |
| Temp 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Budget and Finance Total 190.50 - - - - 69.00 - - 113.00 | 372.50 |
| Perm - 514.00 8.00 | 522.00 |
| Temp - 14.00 5.00 | 19.00 |
| Commerce & Consumer Affairs Total - 528.00 - - - 13.00 - | 541.00 |
| Perm 156.00 - 8.00 94.00 | 258.00 |
| Temp 53.25 - 12.00 87.25 | 152.50 |
| Defense Total 209.25 - 20.00 181.25 - <td>410.50</td> | 410.50 |
| Perm 19,350.25 23.00 720.50 10.00 - | 20,103.75 |
| Temp 1,997.50 - 136.50 1.00 2.00 - | 2,137.00 |
| Education Total 21,347.75 23.00 857.00 1.00 12.00 - | 22,240.75 |
| Perm 21.12 - 6.88 | 28.00 |
| Temp | - |
| Charter Schools Total 21.12 - 6.88 - </td <td>28.00</td> | 28.00 |
| Perm 561.50 | 561.50 |
| Temp 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Public Libraries Total 562.50 | 562.50 |
| Perm 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Temp 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Governor Total 46.00 | 46.00 |
| Perm 181.00 - 4.00 | 185.00 |
| Temp 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Hawaiian Home Lands Total 181.00 - 6.00 | 187.00 |
| Perm 1,073.40 21.21 1,047.14 66.00 - | 2,207.75 |
| Temp 19.00 2.00 68.00 19.00 - | 108.00 |
| Human Services Total 1,092.40 23.21 1,115.14 85.00 - | 2,315.75 |

FY 23 Operating Budget Statewide Position Ceiling Totals By Department By Means of Financing

| | | General | Special | Federal | Other Fed | Private Contrib | County | Trust | Inter-Dept Trsfs | Revolving | Other | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | Fund | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | by Dept |
| | Perm | 86.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | - | - | 88.00 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources Development | Total | 86.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | - | - | 88.00 |
| | Perm | 2,089.22 | 175.45 | 199.45 | 86.85 | - | - | - | 11.00 | 55.00 | - | 2,616.97 |
| | Temp | 162.00 | 25.00 | 82.90 | 119.85 | - | - | - | 4.00 | - | - | 393.75 |
| Health | Total | 2,251.22 | 200.45 | 282.35 | 206.70 | - | - | - | 15.00 | 55.00 | - | 3,010.72 |
| | Perm | - | 2,835.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,835.25 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health - HHSC | Total | - | 2,835.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,835.25 |
| | Perm | 165.11 | - | 219.87 | 73.57 | - | 20.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 22.00 | - | 523.55 |
| | Temp | 10.12 | 16.00 | 15.00 | 7.88 | - | - | 5.00 | 20.00 | 0.50 | - | 74.50 |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | Total | 175.23 | 16.00 | 234.87 | 81.45 | - | 20.00 | 16.00 | 32.00 | 22.50 | - | 598.05 |
| | Perm | 536.75 | 305.25 | 47.50 | 7.00 | - | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 900.50 |
| | Temp | 14.50 | 4.25 | 2.75 | 6.50 | - | - | - | 7.00 | - | - | 35.00 |
| Land and Natural Resources | Total | 551.25 | 309.50 | 50.25 | 13.50 | - | - | 1.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 | - | 935.50 |
| | Perm | 3.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.00 |
| | Temp | 8.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.00 |
| Lieutenant Governor | Total | 11.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.00 |
| | Perm | 2,644.60 | 9.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 80.00 | 10.00 | - | 2,743.60 |
| | Temp | - | - | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | - | 42.00 | - | 46.00 |
| Public Safety | Total | 2,644.60 | 9.00 | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 80.00 | 52.00 | - | 2,789.60 |
| | Perm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies | Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Perm | 330.00 | 5.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 335.00 |
| Towation | Temp | 5.00 | 21.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26.00 |
| Taxation | Total | 335.00 | 26.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 361.00 |
| | Perm | - | 2,786.20 12.00 | 7.00 1.00 | 0.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,794.00 13.00 |
| Transportation | Temp | - | | 8.00 | - 0.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transportation | Total | - | 2,798.20 | | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,807.00 6,677.23 |
| | Perm | 6,048.42 102.25 | 502.25 2.00 | 81.56 4.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 45.00 | - | 108.25 |
| Liniversity of Lloweii | Temp | 6,150.67 | 2.00 504.25 | 4.00 85.56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,785.48 |
| University of Hawaii | Total Perm | 34,535.85 | 7,432.33 | 2,351.90 | - 421.60 | - | - 20.00 | - 89.50 | - 264.60 | 45.00 359.60 | - 111.00 | 45,586.38 |
| | | 34,535.65 2,457.21 | 166.47 | 2,351.90 | 421.00 241.14 | - | 20.00 | 89.50 11.00 | 264.60 | 359.60 131.50 | 2.00 | 45,566.56 3,409.77 |
| TOTAL POSITION CEILING | Temp Total | 36,993.06 | 7,598.80 | 2,687.75 | 241.14 662.74 | - | 3.00 23.00 | 100.50 | 326.20 | 491.10 | 2.00 113.00 | 3,409.77 48,996.15 |
| TOTAL FOOTHON CLILING | TULAI | 50,335.00 | 7,000.00 | 2,001.13 | 002.74 | - | 20.00 | 100.00 | 520.20 | 431.10 | 115.00 | -0,990.13 |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Fixed vs. Non-Fixed General Funds

| Fixed: | FY 2022 | as % of Ttl | FY 2023 | as % of Ttl |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Medicaid and HMS Entitlements | 1,156,803,897 | 15.1% | 1,177,083,166 | 15.1% |
| Health Fund | 829,330,182 | 10.8% | 870,527,182 | 11.2% |
| Retirement System | 1,101,986,274 | 14.3% | 1,101,986,274 | 14.1% |
| Debt Service | 1,017,082,741 | 13.2% | 1,071,323,809 | 13.7% |
| Certificate of Participation | 2,183,296 | 0.0% | 2,183,296 | 0.0% |
| Fixed Sub-total: | 4,107,386,390 | 53.4% | 4,223,103,727 | 54.2% |

| Non-Fixed: | FY 2022 | as % of Ttl | FY 2023 | as % of Ttl |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Accounting & General Svcs | 97,604,215 | 1.3% | 93,812,647 | 1.2% |
| Agriculture | 12,770,622 | 0.2% | 11,970,622 | 0.2% |
| Attorney General | 31,471,466 | 0.4% | 31,449,466 | 0.4% |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | 12,532,910 | 0.2% | 12,325,441 | 0.2% |
| Budget and Finance | 46,881,142 | 0.6% | 49,307,640 | 0.6% |
| Commerce & Consumer Affairs | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Defense | 23,225,501 | 0.3% | 23,225,501 | 0.3% |
| Education | 1,535,543,965 | 20.0% | 1,535,543,965 | 19.7% |
| Charter Schools | 92,835,897 | 1.2% | 92,835,897 | 1.2% |
| Public Libraries | 33,578,267 | 0.4% | 33,558,267 | 0.4% |
| Governor | 4,249,002 | 0.1% | 4,196,002 | 0.1% |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | 14,178,344 | 0.2% | 14,178,344 | 0.2% |
| Health | 482,395,205 | 6.3% | 487,233,421 | 6.2% |
| HHSC | 154,992,003 | 2.0% | 152,330,003 | 2.0% |
| Human Resources Development | 20,499,778 | 0.3% | 20,552,353 | 0.3% |
| Human Services | 174,981,696 | 2.3% | 173,478,696 | 2.2% |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | 14,863,348 | 0.2% | 14,863,348 | 0.2% |
| Land and Natural Resources | 54,452,975 | 0.7% | 54,305,973 | 0.7% |
| Lieutenant Governor | 955,793 | 0.0% | 955,793 | 0.0% |
| Public Safety | 272,076,517 | 3.5% | 270,738,652 | 3.5% |
| Subsidies | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Taxation | 26,252,446 | 0.3% | 26,055,760 | 0.3% |
| Transportation | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| University of Hawaii | 472,244,635 | 6.1% | 472,244,635 | 6.1% |
| Non-Fixed Sub-total: | 3,578,585,727 | 46.6% | 3,575,162,426 | 45.8% |
| Total Request | 7,685,972,117 | 100.0% | 7,798,266,153 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 Operating Budget Statewide Totals by Fixed vs. Non-Fixed - General Funds

FY 2022

FY 2023



Total \$7,686.0 M

Total \$7,798.3 M

*Due to rounding, numbers may not add to total.

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals by Means of Financing

| | | % of | | % of |
|---|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total |
| General Funds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Special Funds | 25,360,000 | 2.1% | 6,960,000 | 0.6% |
| General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds General Obligation | 679,393,000 | 55.0% | 512,128,000 | 45.9% |
| Reimbursable (G.O.R.) Bonds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Revenue Bonds | 312,485,000 | 25.3% | 428,111,000 | 38.4% |
| Federal Funds | 159,281,000 | 12.9% | 160,656,000 | 14.4% |
| Other Federal Funds | 1,200,000 | 0.1% | 3,210,000 | 0.3% |
| Private Contributions | 32,000 | 0.0% | 5,032,000 | 0.5% |
| County Funds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Trust Funds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Revolving Funds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Other Funds | 58,577,000 | 4.7% | 157,000 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 1,236,328,000 | 100.0% | 1,116,254,000 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals by Means of Financing

FY 2022

FY 2023



Total \$1.24 B

Total \$1.12 B

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals By Department - All Funds

| | | % of | | % of |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total |
| Accounting and General Services | 72,884,000 | 5.9% | 30,084,000 | 2.7% |
| Agriculture | 17,700,000 | 1.4% | - | 0.0% |
| Attorney General | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | 80,000,000 | 6.5% | 85,000,000 | 7.6% |
| Budget and Finance | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Commerce and Consumer Affairs | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Defense | 7,200,000 | 0.6% | 8,710,000 | 0.8% |
| Education | 150,000,000 | 12.1% | 150,000,000 | 13.4% |
| Public Libraries | 5,000,000 | 0.4% | 5,000,000 | 0.4% |
| Charter Schools | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Governor | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | 25,000,000 | 2.0% | 25,000,000 | 2.2% |
| Health | 44,505,000 | 3.6% | 28,283,000 | 2.5% |
| HHSC | 21,000,000 | 1.7% | 23,000,000 | 2.1% |
| Human Resources Development | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Human Services | 10,380,000 | 0.8% | 10,380,000 | 0.9% |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Land and Natural Resources | 23,400,000 | 1.9% | 15,200,000 | 1.4% |
| Lieutenant Governor | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Public Safety | 88,968,000 | 7.2% | 10,000,000 | 0.9% |
| Subsidies | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Taxation | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Transportation | 525,291,000 | 42.5% | 575,597,000 | 51.6% |
| University of Hawaii | 165,000,000 | 13.3% | 150,000,000 | 13.4% |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 1,236,328,000 | 100.0% | 1,116,254,000 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals by Departments - All Funds

FY 2022

FY 2023



Total \$1.24 B

Total \$1.12 B

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals By Department - General Obligation (GO) & GO Reimbursable Bonds

| | | % of | | % of |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | FY 2022 | Total | FY 2023 | Total |
| Accounting and General Services | 72,884,000 | 10.7% | 30,084,000 | 5.9% |
| Agriculture | 17,700,000 | 2.6% | - | 0.0% |
| Budget and Finance | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Business, Econ. Dev. & Tourism | 80,000,000 | 11.8% | 85,000,000 | 16.6% |
| Commerce and Consumer Affairs | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Defense | 6,000,000 | 0.9% | 5,500,000 | 1.1% |
| Education | 150,000,000 | 22.1% | 150,000,000 | 29.3% |
| Public Libraries | 5,000,000 | 0.7% | 5,000,000 | 1.0% |
| Charter Schools | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Governor | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Hawaiian Home Lands | 25,000,000 | 3.7% | 25,000,000 | 4.9% |
| Health | 21,186,000 | 3.1% | 4,964,000 | 1.0% |
| HHSC | 21,000,000 | 3.1% | 23,000,000 | 4.5% |
| Human Services | 10,380,000 | 1.5% | 10,380,000 | 2.0% |
| Labor and Industrial Relations | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Land and Natural Resources | 16,275,000 | 2.4% | 13,200,000 | 2.6% |
| Public Safety | 88,968,000 | 13.1% | 10,000,000 | 2.0% |
| Subsidies | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Taxation | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Transportation | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| University of Hawaii | 165,000,000 | 24.3% | 150,000,000 | 29.3% |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 679,393,000 | 100.0% | 512,128,000 | 100.0% |
| | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 679,393,000 | 100.0% | 512,128,000 | 100.0% |
| G.O. Reimbursable Bonds | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 679,393,000 | 100.0% | 512,128,000 | 100.0% |

FB 21-23 CIP Budget Statewide Totals by Departments - G.O./G.O.R. Bonds

FY 2022

FY 2023



Total \$679.4 M

Total \$512.1 M

This page is intentionally left blank



The Operating and Capital Budget -Department Summaries and Highlights

STATE GOVERNMENT OF HAWAII

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION



DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES Department Summary

Mission Statement

To attain maximum value for the state taxpayers in providing physical, financial, and technical infrastructure support for state departments and agencies so they may accomplish their missions.

Department Goals

To strive for quality and consistency in the delivery of essential support services to other state departments and agencies. The department's activities reflect a continuing commitment towards cost efficiency, productivity, relevancy and timeliness of services.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Average in-house time to process payments to vendors (days) | 5 | 5 |
| 2. Percentage of mainframe production jobs run on schedule | 99 | 99 |
| 3. Average cost of change orders as a percentage of average actual construction | 3 | 3 |
| cost | | |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area



DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Maintains the State's accounting systems; records the State's financial transactions; verifies expenditures before payments; audits fiscal records of State agencies; and preparation of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
- Coordinates and directs engineering, architectural, office leasing, and centralized services that include public building and school repair and maintenance (neighbor islands), custodial services, and grounds maintenance.
- Develops, implements, and manages statewide information technology governance, State information technology strategic plans, and technology standards.
- Administers the statewide information processing and telecommunication services and programs.
- Performs land survey work for government agencies.

- Preserves government records and historical material.
- Administers the State's risk management activities.
- Manages the State's motor pool and parking activities.
- Coordinates procurement activities under Chapter 103D and 103F, HRS.
- Manages and operates Aloha Stadium; guides and promotes culture, the arts, history and humanities.
- Directs the statewide elections systems; ensures full disclosure of campaign contributions and expenditures.
- Provides legal guidance and assistance on the open records law (HRS Chapter 92F (UIPA)), and the open meetings law (Part 1 of HRS Chapter 92 (Sunshine law)) and encourages government agencies to post open data online.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Accounting and General Services has programs in the following major program areas:

Formal Education

| AGS 807 | School Repair & Maintenance, | AGS 111 |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Neighbor Island Districts | |
| Culture a | nd Recreation | AGS 131 |
| AGS 818 | King Kamehameha | |
| | Celebration Commission | |
| AGS 881 | State Foundation on Culture | AGS 203 |
| | & the Arts | |
| AGS 889 | Spectator Events and Shows | AGS 211 |
| | – Aloha Stadium | AGS 221 |
| Individua | I Rights | |
| AGS 105 | Enforcement of Information | |
| | Practices | |
| Governm | ent-Wide Support | |
| AGS 101 | Accounting Sys Dev & Maintenance | |
| AGS 102 | Expenditure Examination | |
| AGS 103 | Recording and Reporting | |

| | . |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| AGS 223 | Office Leasing |
| AGS 231 | Central Services – Custodial |
| AGS 232 | Central Services – Grounds |
| | Maintenance |
| AGS 233 | Central Services - Building |
| | Repairs and Alterations |
| AGS 240 | State Procurement |
| AGS 244 | Surplus Property Management |
| AGS 251 | Automotive Management – Motor |
| | Pool |
| AGS 252 | Automotive Management – |
| | Parking Control |
| AGS 871 | Campaign Spending Commission |
| AGS 879 | Office of Elections |
| AGS 891 | Enhanced 911 Board |
| AGS 901 | General Administrative Services |
| | |

| Department of Accounting and General Services | |
|---|--|
| (Operating Budget) | |

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 652.50 | 652.50 | 503.50 | 503.50 |
| C | Temp Positions | 36.44 | 36.44 | 18.05 | 14.05 |
| General Funds | \$ | 107,234,856 | 106,947,656 | 98,037,511 | 94,245,943 |
| | Perm Positions | 63.50 | 63.50 | 63.50 | 63.50 |
| | Temp Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 26,436,566 | 26,436,566 | 26,377,822 | 26,377,822 |
| | Perm Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 856,496 | 856,496 | 856,496 | 856,496 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 606,936 | 606,936 | - | - |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 413,907 | 413,907 | 413,907 | 413,907 |
| | Perm Positions | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | S \$ | 15,788,631 | 15,788,631 | 15,788,631 | 15,788,631 |
| | Perm Positions | 49.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 38,298,877 | 38,298,877 | 38,298,877 | 38,298,877 |
| | | 812.00 | 812.00 | 663.00 | 663.00 |
| | | 43.44 | 43.44 | 25.05 | 21.05 |
| Total Requirements | | 189,636,269 | 189,349,069 | 179,773,244 | 175,981,676 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- Trade-Off/Transfers (TO/TR) of funds only, from Office Leasing, Office of Enterprise Technology Services (ETS) and Office of Elections (OE) programs to support defunded positions in various programs. TO/TR of funds and positions from ETS' AGS 130/EG, Governance and Innovation program to a newly established program ID/org. code, AGS 131/EG, in order to streamline/simplify ETS program structure into a single program ID, AGS 131, Operations and Infrastructure Maintenance. TO/TRs are for both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 2. Adds \$500,000 in FY 22 in the OE program for vote counting system contracts. Reduces 4.00 FTE temporary positions in FY 23 for the reapportionment project as project ends in FY 22.
- 3. Adds \$2,587,200 in FY 22 for operating costs for the Aloha Stadium to cover shortfall in revenues due to the adverse economic impact of the pandemic. Also adds \$300,000 in FY 22 for annual structural assessment of the stadium facility.
- 4. Reduces 60.50 permanent and 5.39 temporary FTEs which were unfunded in various DAGS programs.
- Reduces, under DAGS Program Review budget adjustments, a total of 90.50 permanent and 11.00 temporary FTE positions and \$11,584,545/\$11,701,713 in FY 22/FY 23. Includes the conversion of general funded positions and funds for Public Works (PW), 87.00 permanent and 1.00 temporary FTEs and \$5,962,321; and ETS, 10.00 temporary FTEs and \$955,512 to general obligation bonds in the CIP budget.

Department of Accounting and General Services (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 72,884,000 | 30,084,000 |
| Total Requirements | 72,884,000 | 30,084,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$10,141,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Capital Improvements Program Staff Costs, Statewide. Project covers staff costs for 87.00 permanent and 1.00 temporary FTEs in the Public Works program, which were formerly funded by general funds in the operating budget.
- 2. Adds \$20,000,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Maintenance of Existing Facilities, Public Works Division, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$4,700,000 in FY 22 and \$2,000,000 in FY 23 for Lump Sum Health and Safety, Information and Communication Services Division, Statewide.
- 4. Adds \$3,100,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Fire Alarm Systems Replacement & Upgrade, Statewide.
- 5. Adds \$17,500,000 in FY 22 and \$12,500,000 in FY 23 for State Capitol Building, Rehabilitation of Chambers/Parking Level Waterproofing System, Oahu.
- 6. Adds \$2,500,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum State Office Building Remodeling, Statewide.
- 7. Adds \$1,500,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Washington Place, Health and Safety and Queen's Gallery Renovation, O'ahu.
- 8. Adds \$1,443,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Capital Improvement Program Staff Costs, Statewide. Project covers staff costs for 10.00 temporary FTE positions in the Office of Enterprise Technology Services (ETS) program, which were formerly funded by general funds in the operating budget.
- 9. Adds \$12,000,000 in FY 22 for ETS' Data Centers, Renovations, Replacements and/or New, Statewide.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Department Summary

Mission Statement

To further expand the role of Hawaii's agricultural industry to benefit the well-being of our island society by diversifying the economy, protecting resources important for agricultural production, and gaining greater self-sufficiency in food production.

Department Goals

To conserve and develop essential agricultural resources and infrastructure; to gain access to and develop local, domestic, and international markets for Hawaii's agricultural products; to conserve and protect suitable agricultural lands and water; to promote Hawaii's food self-sufficiency; to raise public awareness of the importance of agriculture to the State's economy, environment, and as a profession; to implement programs to safeguard Hawaii's farmers, consumers, and natural resources; and to prevent the introduction and establishment of plants, animals and diseases that are detrimental to Hawaii's agriculture and environment.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Number of intercepted pest species not established in Hawaii. | 530 | 540 |
| 2. Agricultural lands leased (acres). | 22,500 | 25,000 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Carries out programs to conserve, develop, and utilize the agricultural resources and infrastructure of the State and facilitates the transition of plantation agriculture to diversified farming.
- Enforces laws and formulates and enforces rules and regulations to further control the management of agricultural resources.
- Reviews and develops agricultural goals and objectives compatible with statewide expansion and diversification of Hawaii's agricultural base.
- Prevents the introduction of plant pests and diseases, provides certification services to facilitate the export of certain plant materials, and controls and eradicates insects and noxious weeds and controls the distribution and usage of pesticides.

- Administers the aquaculture development, State animal health, and agricultural and aquacultural loan programs.
- Maintains official State primary measurement standards; ensures accuracy of commercial measuring devices.
- Establishes and enforces grade standards for agricultural commodities producers in the State in cooperation with the industry and achieves stability within the State milk industry by ensuring the availability of an adequate supply of wholesale milk for the consuming public.
- Supports the marketing of various agricultural commodities.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Agriculture has programs in the following major program areas:

Economic Development

- AGR 101 Financial Assistance for Agriculture
- AGR 122 Plant Pest and Disease Control
- AGR 131 Rabies Quarantine
- AGR 132 Animal Disease Control
- AGR 141 Agricultural Resource Management
- AGR 151 Quality and Price Assurance
- AGR 153 Aquaculture Development
- AGR 161 Agribusiness Development and Research

| AGR 171 | Agricultural Development and Marketing |
|---------|--|
| AGR 192 | General Administration for Agriculture |
| | |

Environmental Protection

AGR 846 Pesticides

Individual Rights

AGR 812 Measurement Standards

Department of Agriculture (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 201.68 | 201.68 | 137.68 | 137.68 |
| | Temp Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| General Funds | s (1011) | 13,830,326 | 13,830,326 | 12,770,622 | 11,970,622 |
| Conorari ando | ♥ Perm Positions | 127.82 | 127.82 | 142.82 | 142.82 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Special Funds | s | 20,515,097 | 20,515,097 | 21,925,176 | 21,475,176 |
| | Perm Positions | | | | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 1,007,003 | 1,007,003 | 1,007,003 | 1,007,003 |
| | Perm Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 1,790,103 | 1,790,103 | 1,790,103 | 1,790,103 |
| | Perm Positions | - | _ | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 812,962 | 812,962 | 812,962 | 812,962 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | S \$ | 212,095 | 212,095 | 212,095 | 212,095 |
| · | Perm Positions | 18.50 | 18.50 | 25.50 | 25.50 |
| | Temp Positions | 24.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 13,994,532 | 13,994,532 | 15,131,335 | 15,008,137 |
| | | 350.00 | 350.00 | 308.00 | 308.00 |
| | | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 52,162,118 | 52,162,118 | 53,649,296 | 52,276,098 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Converts positions in the Plant Pest and Disease Control Program from general to special funds by reducing 15.00 permanent positions and \$745,556 in general funds in both FY 22 and FY 23; and adding 15.00 permanent positions and \$1,215,558 in special funds for the Pest Inspection, Quarantine and Eradication Special Fund (PIQESF) in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 2. Trades off \$1,215,558 in special funds for both FY 22 and FY 23 from other current expenses to personal services for the PIQESF to offset the conversion of general funded positions.
- 3. Converts positions in the Pesticide Program from general to revolving funds by reducing 7.00 permanent positions and \$412,040 in general funds in both FY 22 and FY 23; and adding 7.00 permanent positions and \$659,264 in revolving funds for the Pesticide Use Revolving Fund in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 4. Adds \$124,140 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to offset a legislative error in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 9, SLH 2020.
- 5. Adds \$800,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Hawaii Water Infrastructure Special Fund.

- 6. Adds \$800,000 in general funds in FY 22 to include settlement funds received in FY 21 into the FB 21-23 budget to establish a pesticide disposal program.
- 7. Adds \$450,000 in special funds in FY 22 to provide agricultural grants from the Agricultural Development and Food Security Special Fund.
- 8. Adds \$450,736 in revolving funds in FY 22 and \$300,736 in revolving funds in FY 23 to replace old vehicles and supplement the aforementioned pesticide disposal program in the Pesticides Program.
- 9. Reduces 42.00 permanent positions, 1.00 temporary position and \$826,248 in general funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for various programs.

Department of Agriculture (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 17,700,000 | - |
| Total Requirements | 17,700,000 | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 for the Agribusiness Development Corporation to implement agricultural infrastructure on Oahu.
- 2. Adds \$1,200,000 in FY 22 for Airport Animal Quarantine Holding Facility Improvements, Oahu.
- 3. Adds \$3,250,000 in FY 22 for Lower Hamakua Ditch Watershed Project, Hawaii.
- 4. Adds \$300,000 in FY 22 for the Agricultural Resource Management Division to implement agricultural infrastructure, Statewide.
- 5. Adds \$750,000 in FY 22 for Kamuela Vacuum Cooling Plant, Hawaii.
- 6. Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 for Miscellaneous Health, Safety, Code and Other Requirements, Statewide.
- 7. Adds \$500,000 in FY 22 for Waimea Irrigation System Improvements, Hawaii.
- 8. Adds \$5,700,000 in FY 22 for Halawa Animal Industry Facility Improvements, Oahu.

This page is intentionally left blank

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL Department Summary

Mission Statement

To provide legal and other services to the State, including the agencies, officers, and employees of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the Hawaii government.

Department Goals

To safeguard the rights and interests of the people of the State of Hawaii by being the defender of and advocate for the people and undertaking appropriate legal and other actions on their behalf; to protect the State's interest in legal matters by providing timely legal advice and representation to the executive, legislative, and judicial branches; to preserve, protect, and defend the constitution and laws of the State of Hawaii and the United States; to enforce the State's constitution and laws, and to facilitate the enforcement of federal law; and to assist and coordinate statewide programs and activities that improve the criminal justice system and law enforcement.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Number of investigations completed | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 2. Percentage of complete dispositions on CJIS-Hawaii | 95 | 95 |
| 3. Efficiency rating: Dollars collected per dollar expended | 5 | 5 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area



DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL **MAJOR FUNCTIONS**

- Provides legal services to State agencies and employees; represents the State in all civil litigation in which the State is a party; conducts civil and criminal investigations; drafts and approves as to form the legality of various documents.
- Prosecutes criminal offenses, such as Medicaid fraud, ٠ welfare fraud, tax fraud, unemployment fraud, organized crime, and other crime against the public order; and initiates, develops and performs or coordinates programs, projects and activities on the subject of crime and crime prevention.
- Oversees the actions of the trustees of charitable ٠ trusts and brings any abuse or deviation by the trustees to the attention of the probate court for possible correction.
- Enforces the federal and State antitrust laws.

- Responsible for the enforcement of the Master Settlement Agreement pursuant to the Hawaii Revised Statutes Chapter 675 (HRS Chapter 675, State's Tobacco Liability Act); and the Cigarette Tax Stamp requirements and prohibition against the sale of Gray Market cigarettes.
- Maintains the automated statewide information system that collects, maintains, and disseminates individual criminal history record information for those arrested and fingerprinted.
- Administers the Child Support Enforcement Program, which involves initiating legal or administrative actions required to secure financial support for children.
- Provides a fair and impartial administrative forum for the expeditious resolution of child support disputes through the Office of Child Support hearings.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

ATG 100

The Department of the Attorney General has programs in the following major program areas:

Social Services

Government-Wide Support Legal Services

ATG 500 Child Support Enforcement Services

Public Safety

ATG 231 State Criminal Justice Information and Identification

Department of the Attorney General (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 355.14 | 355.14 | 348.80 | 348.80 |
| C | Temp Positions | 23.36 | 23.36 | 22.54 | 22.54 |
| General Funds | \$ | 35,791,466 | 35,791,466 | 31,471,466 | 31,449,466 |
| | Perm Positions | 24.60 | 24.60 | 28.40 | 28.40 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 4,113,296 | 4,113,296 | 4,535,188 | 4,647,438 |
| | Perm Positions | 5.20 | 5.20 | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 7.70 | 7.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 11,628,390 | 11,628,390 | 11,880,146 | 11,880,146 |
| | Perm Positions | 155.88 | 155.88 | 157.38 | 157.38 |
| | Temp Positions | 4.16 | 4.16 | 2.66 | 2.66 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 21,217,755 | 21,217,755 | 21,243,508 | 21,243,508 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 6,174,732 | 6,174,732 | 6,271,359 | 6,271,359 |
| | Perm Positions | 106.56 | 106.56 | 117.60 | 117.60 |
| | Temp Positions | 27.50 | 27.50 | 30.60 | 30.60 |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | \$ | 17,842,230 | 17,842,230 | 18,957,676 | 18,957,676 |
| | Perm Positions | 27.40 | 27.40 | 32.10 | 32.10 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 6,910,595 | 6,910,595 | 7,124,245 | 7,162,975 |
| | | 674.78 | 674.78 | 684.78 | 684.78 |
| | | 63.72 | 63.72 | 62.72 | 62.72 |
| Total Requirements | | 103,678,464 | 103,678,464 | 101,483,588 | 101,612,568 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds 9.00 permanent FTEs and trades off \$870,000 in FY22 and FY23 for Complex Litigation, Fraud and Compliance Unit.

2. Reduces \$1,000,000 in FY22 and FY23 for the litigation fund.

3. Reduces \$1,800,000 in FY22 and FY23 for Career Criminal and Victim Witness Programs.

4. Reduces \$714,000 in FY22 and FY23 for Statewide Sexual Assault Services.

Department of the Attorney General (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE Department Summary

Mission Statement

To enhance long-term productivity and efficiency in government operations by providing quality budget and financial services that prudently allocate and effectively manage available resources.

Department Goals

Improve the executive resource allocation process through the following: planning, analysis and recommendation on all phases of program scope and funding; maximizing the value, investment, and use of State funds through planning, policy development, timely scheduling of State bond financing and establishment of appropriate cash management controls and procedures; administering retirement and survivor benefits for State and County members and prudently managing the return on investments; administering health and life insurance benefits for eligible active and retired State and County public employees and their dependents by providing quality services and complying with federal and State legal requirements; and safeguarding the rights of indigent individuals in need of assistance in criminal and related cases by providing statutorily entitled and effective legal representation.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|---|----------------|---------|
| 1. Average annual rate of return on State treasury investments | 1.50% | 1.50% |
| 2. Percentage of treasury transactions unreconciled after 30 days | 10% | 10% |



DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Administers the multi-year program and financial plan and executive budget, management improvement, and financial management programs of the State under the general direction of the Governor.
- Coordinates State budget services and prepares the Governor's budget for submission to the legislature; administers the financial affairs of the State.
- Plans, directs and coordinates the State's investments and financing programs.

- Directs and coordinates a statewide retirement benefits program for State and county government employees.
- Administers health and life insurance benefits for eligible State and county active and retired public employees and dependents.
- Provides comprehensive legal and related services to persons who are financially unable to obtain legal and related services.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Budget and Finance has programs in the following major program areas:

Government-Wide Support

- BUF 101 Departmental Administration and Budget Division
- BUF 102 Collective Bargaining Statewide
- BUF 103 Vacation Payout Statewide
- BUF 115 Financial Administration
- BUF 141 Employees' Retirement System
- BUF 143 Hawaii Employer Union Trust Fund
- BUF 721 Debt Service Payments State
- BUF 741 Retirement Benefits Payments State
- BUF 761 Health Premium Payments State
- BUF 762 Health Premium Payments ARC

Formal Education

| BUF 725 | Debt Service Payments – DOE |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| BUF 728 | Debt Service Payments – UH |
| BUF 745 | Retirement Benefits Payments – DOE |
| BUF 748 | Retirement Benefits Payments – UH |
| BUF 765 | Health Premium Payments – DOE |
| BUF 768 | Health Premium Payments – UH |
| | |

Individual Rights

BUF 151 Office of the Public Defender

Department of Budget and Finance (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 201.50 | 201.50 | 190.50 | 190.50 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| General Funds | \$ | 3,143,622,877 | 3,143,622,877 | 2,995,280,339 | 3,093,144,905 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Special Funds | \$ | 377,575,000 | 377,575,000 | 377,575,000 | 377,575,000 |
| | Perm Positions | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 | 69.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 3.00 | 3.00 | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 20,524,868 | 20,524,868 | 20,724,868 | 20,724,868 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | \$ | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| | Perm Positions | 111.00 | 111.00 | 111.00 | 111.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Other Funds | \$ | 18,823,939 | 18,887,939 | 18,823,939 | 18,887,939 |
| | | 381.50 | 381.50 | 370.50 | 370.50 |
| | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 3,564,546,684 | 3,564,610,684 | 3,416,404,146 | 3,514,332,712 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Increases debt service payments by \$172,171,836 in FY 22 and \$226,412,904 in FY 23.
- 2. Decreases retirement benefits payments by \$9,076,579 in FY 22 and FY 23.
- 3. Decreases health premium payments by \$322,254,936 in FY 22 and \$281,057,936 in FY 23.
- 4. Adds \$16,950,645 in FY 22 and \$19,377,143 in FY 23 for the Budget, Program Planning and Management Division to make interest payments on the unemployment insurance loan.
- 5. Adds \$200,000 in trust funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Hawaii Employer-Union Health Benefits Trust Fund to contract for a pharmacy benefit consultant.
- 6. Adds 137,436 in FY 22 and FY 23 to restore funding for two unfunded positions to be reassigned to oversee general obligation (G.O.) bond post-issuance compliance and training, statewide.
- 7. Reduces 11.00 permanent general-funded positions, 3.00 temporary trust-funded positions, and \$6,270,940 in general funds in various programs in FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Budget and Finance (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM Department Summary

Mission Statement

Achieve a Hawai'i economy that embraces innovation and is globally competitive, dynamic, and productive, providing opportunities of all Hawai'i's citizens to prosper within an affordable cost of living and sustainable environment.

Department Goals

Through is divisions and attached agencies, foster planned community development, create affordable workforce housing units in highquality living environments, and promote innovation sector job growth.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | FY 2022 | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|---------|----------------|
| 1. Total Visitor Expenditures (\$ billions) | 20.02 | 20.02 |
| \$ Value of Total/Proj Sales-Trade & Export Promo | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| 3. # of Companies Assisted by the Hawaii Technology Development Corporation | 300 | 300 |
| 4. # of New Affordable Rental Units | 430 | 250 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Facilitating the diversification and rebalancing of Hawai'i's economy by supporting the strategic growth of economic activity.
- Providing economic data and research which contributes to economic development in Hawai'i. Providing economic forecasts for long-term statewide planning, conduct research, and publish the findings through a statewide statistical reporting system.
- Facilitating the growth and development of the commercial high technology industry of Hawai'i.
- Improving Hawai'i's business environment by supporting existing and emerging industries, attracting new investment and businesses to create more skilled, quality jobs in the state.

- Planning and developing live-work-play communities to attract and retain a workforce with the skills required for an innovation-driven and globally competitive economy.
- Sustaining the visitor industry by managing the strategic growth of Hawai'i's visitor industry consistent with the State's economic goals, cultural values, preservation of natural resources, and community interests.
- Meeting the demand for housing by creating low- and moderate-income homes for Hawai'i's residents.
- Supporting statewide economic efficiency, productivity, development, and diversification through the Hawai'i Clean Energy Initiative.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism has programs in the following major program areas:

Economic Development

- BED 100 Strategic Marketing & Support
- BED 105 Creative Industries Division
- BED 107 Foreign Trade Zone
- BED 113 Tourism
- BED 120 Hawai'i State Energy Office
- BED 128 Office of Aerospace
- BED 138 Hawai'i Green Infrastructure Authority
- BED 142 General Support for Economic Development

- BED 143 Hawai'i Technology Development Corporation
- BED 146 Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawai'i Authority
- BED 150 Hawai'i Community Development Authority
- BED 160 Hawai'i Housing Finance and Development Corporation

Government-Wide Support

- BED 103 Statewide Land Use Management
- BED 130 Economic Planning and Research
- BED 144 Statewide Planning and Coordination

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 105.00 | 105.00 | 86.00 | 86.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 36.00 | 36.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 15,931,926 | 15,931,926 | 12,532,910 | 12,325,441 |
| | Perm Positions | 19.00 | 19.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 56.00 | 56.00 | 64.00 | 64.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 240,934,484 | 240,934,484 | 242,546,116 | 242,466,116 |
| 1 | Perm Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 5,464,265 | 5,464,265 | 5,964,265 | 5,964,265 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 4,695,214 | 4,695,214 | 4,695,214 | 4,695,214 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Private Contributions | \$ | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 241,000 | 241,000 | 241,000 | 241,000 |
| | Perm Positions | 39.00 | 39.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 41.00 | 41.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 19,754,484 | 19,754,484 | 20,953,484 | 20,953,484 |
| | | 168.00 | 168.00 | 154.00 | 154.00 |
| | | 147.00 | 147.00 | 144.00 | 144.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 287,022,373 | 287,022,373 | 286,932,989 | 286,645,520 |

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Reduces \$1,050,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Business Development and Support Division.
- 2. Adds \$350,000 in special funds for both FY 22 and FY 23 to continue the Electric Vehicle Rebate Program for the Hawai'i State Energy Office (HSEO).
- 3. Reduces \$550,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to abolish the Pacific International Space Center for Exploration Systems (PISCES) program.
- 4. Reduces \$733,531; 2.00 permanent FTE; and 8.00 temporary FTE positions in both FY 22 and FY 23 and increases \$1,107,632; 2.00 permanent FTE; and 8.00 temporary FTE in special funds to convert positions from general to special funds for the HSEO.
- 5. Increases \$800,000 in revolving funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 to convert 3.00 unfunded permanent FTE and 1.00 temporary FTE positions from general funds to revolving funds for the Hawai'i Community Development Authority.

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 80,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
| Total Requirements | 80,000,000 | 85,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$2,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Planning for Transit-Oriented Development, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$20,000,000 in FY 23 for a Cash Infusion for the Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$25,000,000 in FY 23 for a Cash Infusion for the Rental Housing Revolving Fund, Statewide.
- 4. Adds \$38,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for a Cash Infusion to Replace the Conveyance Tax Distribution to the Rental Housing Revolving Fund due to COVID-19 Emergency Proclamation, Statewide.
- 5. Adds \$40,000,000 in FY 22 for a Cash Infusion for the Rental Housing Revolving Fund for the Hawai'i Public Housing Authority School Street Senior Affordable Housing Project, O'ahu.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS Department Summary

Mission Statement

To promote a strong and healthy business environment by upholding fairness and public confidence in the marketplace, and by increasing knowledge and opportunity for our businesses and citizens.

Department Goals

To develop rational business regulation; to achieve fairness and public confidence in the marketplace; and to foster sound consumer practices.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|--|----------------|---------|
| 1. Percent of homes where cable TV service is available in the state | 99 | 99 |
| 2. Percent of alternate energy sources used by electric utilities | 34 | 36 |
| 3. Average number of days to process corporation, partnership, LLC, | 3 | 3 |
| tradenames with regular handling | | |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Develops standards relating to the licensing of and general supervision over the conduct of the financial services industry, the securities industry, professions, businesses, trades, and insurance companies.
- Coordinates consumer protection activities in the State; conducts investigations, research, and enforces laws, rules, and regulations in the area of consumer protection; provides consumer education services and programs.
- Represents, protects, and advances the interest of consumers of utility and interisland water carrier services; conducts investigations; assists and cooperates with Federal, State, and local agencies to protect the consumer's interests.
- Regulates public utilities to ensure regulated companies efficiently and safely provide customers with adequate and reliable services at just and reasonable rates while providing regulated companies with a fair opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return.

- Grants or denies the issuance of financial services industry, professional, business and trade licenses and registrations; directs investigations or examinations, holds hearings, and suspends, revokes or reinstates licenses and registrations; adopts, amends or repeals such rules as deemed necessary to fully effectuate the provisions of the laws within the Department's scope and jurisdiction.
- Administers the laws of the State relating to corporations; partnerships; companies; trademarks, tradenames; miscellaneous business registrations; the financial services industry; the securities industry; the insurance industry; and provides advice on business formation.
- Ensures that cable subscribers are provided with services that meet acceptable standards of quality, dependability and fair rates; monitors the operations and management of cable television operators; administers the public access television entities' contracts; and promotes the adoption and deployment of broadband services throughout the State.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs has programs in the following major program areas:

| Individual Rig | ghts | CCA 107 | Post-Secondary Education Authorization |
|----------------|--|---------|--|
| CCA 102 | Cable Television | CCA 110 | Office of Consumer Protection |
| CCA 103 | Consumer Advocate for Communication, | CCA 111 | Business Registration and Securities |
| | Utilities, and Transportation Services | | Regulation |
| CCA 104 | Financial Services Regulation | CCA 112 | Regulated Industries Complaints Office |
| CCA 105 | Professional and Vocational Licensing | CCA 191 | General Support |
| CCA 106 | Insurance Regulatory Services | CCA 901 | Public Utilities Commission |

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| General Funds | \$ | - | - | - | - |
| | Perm Positions | 513.00 | 513.00 | 514.00 | 514.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 15.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 85,690,637 | 85,690,637 | 90,365,637 | 87,541,637 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 6.00 | 6.00 | - | - |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 251,000 | 251,000 | - | - |
| | Perm Positions | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 3,455,927 | 3,455,927 | 3,455,927 | 3,455,927 |
| | | 521.00 | 521.00 | 522.00 | 522.00 |
| | | 26.00 | 26.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 89,397,564 | 89,397,564 | 93,821,564 | 90,997,564 |

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds special funds of \$3,500,000 in FY 22 and \$500,000 in FY 23 for new business registration transactions and documents system.

2. Adds special funds of \$175,000 in FY 22 and \$46,000 in FY 23 for network core equipment and firewall server hardware.

3. Adds special funds of \$700,000 in FY 22 and \$1,050,000 in FY 23 for King Kalakaua Building repairs and emergency preparedness grant.

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE Department Summary

Mission Statement

To assist authorities in providing for the safety, welfare, and defense of the people of Hawaii.

Department Goals

To maintain readiness to respond to the needs of the people in the event of disaster, either natural or human-caused; to administer policies and programs related to veterans and their families and improve our State Veterans Cemeteries; and to provide at-risk youth with opportunity to obtain their high school diplomas and become productive citizens.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|--|----------------|---------|
| 1. Percent of veterans' services plan achieved | 90 | 90 |
| 2. Percent of corps members finding employment within one year of graduation | 50 | 50 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Provides for the defense, safety and welfare of the people of Hawaii.
- Maintains its readiness to respond to the needs of the people in the event of war or devastation originating from either natural or human-caused disasters.
- To meet its federal mission as part of the military reserve component, the Hawaii National Guard, consisting of the Army and Air National Guard divisions, is manned, trained, equipped and ready for call to active duty by the President in times of national emergency. To meet its State mission, the Hawaii National Guard responds when necessary to protect life and property, preserve peace, order and public safety as directed by competent State authority.
- Coordinates the emergency management planning of all public and private organizations within the islands, minimizes the loss of life and property damage, restores essential public services, and expedites the recovery of

individuals in the event of natural or human-caused mass casualty situations.

- Administers the Youth Challenge Academy, which serves youth at risk by providing life-transforming experience through training under military-like conditions.
- Office of Veterans Services Responsible for the statewide administration, conduct, and coordination of all functions and activities prescribed under Chapter 363, Veterans Rights and Benefits, HRS, for veterans and their dependents.
- Office of Homeland Security Provides a comprehensive program, to protect our people, infrastructure, and government from terrorism and threats of attack as prescribed under Chapter 26, Executive and Administrative Departments, Section 21, Department of Defense.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Defense has programs in the following major program areas:

Social Services

DEF 112 Services to Veterans

Formal Education

DEF 114 Hawaii National Guard Youth Challenge Academy

Public Safety

DEF 110 Amelioration of Physical Disasters

Department of Defense (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 163.00 | 163.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 79.75 | 79.75 | 53.25 | 53.25 |
| General Funds | \$ | 23,501,254 | 23,501,254 | 23,225,501 | 23,225,501 |
| | Perm Positions | 9.50 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 14.00 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 10,759,428 | 10,759,428 | 10,559,430 | 10,559,430 |
| | Perm Positions | 94.50 | 94.50 | 94.00 | 94.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 117.25 | 117.25 | 87.25 | 87.25 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 73,304,230 | 73,304,230 | 70,942,362 | 70,942,362 |
| | | 267.00 | 267.00 | 258.00 | 258.00 |
| | | 211.00 | 211.00 | 152.50 | 152.50 |
| Total Requirements | | 107,564,912 | 107,564,912 | 104,727,293 | 104,727,293 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$1,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for airport thermal device maintenance.
- Adds 2.00 permanent Federal-funded positions and 4.00 temporary other federal-funded positions in both FY 22 and FY 23; and reduces \$891,706 (\$226,125 in Federal funds and \$665,581 in other federal funds) in other operating costs in FY 22 and \$991,122 (\$226,125 in Federal funds and \$764,997 in other federal funds) in other operating costs in FY 23 to fund the payroll costs of positions for various programs.
- 3. Adds 2.50 permanent positions and \$399,996 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to provide full State funding for certain leadership positions under the Hawai'i Emergency Management Agency.
- 4. Reduces 41.75 temporary positions (10.25 in general funds and 31.50 in other federal funds) and \$2,974,665 (\$612,797 in general funds and \$2,361,868 in other federal funds) in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Hawai'i Youth Challenge Academy Hilo program.
- 5. Reduces \$1,022,952 in non-critical operating expenditures in both FY 22 and FY 23 from various programs.
- 6. Reduces 14.00 permanent positions (11.50 in general funds, 1.00 in Federal funds and 1.50 in other federal funds) and 16.75 temporary positions (13.25 in general funds, 2.00 in Federal funds and 1.50 in other federal funds) from various programs in both FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Defense (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 6,000,000 | 5,500,000 |
| Other Federal Funds | 1,200,000 | 3,210,000 |
| Total Requirements | 7,200,000 | 8,710,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 to Retrofit Public Buildings with Hurricane Protective Measures, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$2,500,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Disaster Warning and Communications Devices, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$1,700,000 (\$500,000 in general obligation bonds and \$1,200,000 in other federal funds) in FY 22 and \$3,210,000 in other federal funds in FY 23 for West Hawai'i Veterans Cemetery Expansion and Improvements, Hawai'i.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Department Summary

Mission Statement

Public Education System – To serve our community by developing the academic achievement, character, and social-emotional well-being of our students to the fullest potential. To work with partners, families, and communities to ensure that all students reach their aspirations from early learning through college, career, and citizenship.
Public Charter School Commission – To authorize high-quality public charter schools throughout the State.

• Hawaii State Public Library System – To provide Hawaii's residents, in all walks of life, and at each stage of their lives, with access to education, information, programs and services, and to teach and nurture the love of reading and the habit of life-long learning.

• Executive Office on Early Learning – Through collaboration and partnerships, we work to establish a system that ensures a solid foundation of early childhood development and learning for Hawaii's young children (prenatal to age five), meaningful engagement and supports for their families, and a stable, competent, and supported early childhood workforce.

Department Goals

• Public Education System – Student Success: All students demonstrate they are on a path toward success in college, career, and citizenship; Staff Success: Public schools have a high-performing culture where employees have the training, support, and professional development to contribute effectively to student success; and Successful Systems of Support: The system and culture of public schools work to effectively organize financial, human, and community resources in support of student success.

• Hawaii State Public Library System – Increase access to public library services and collections through innovative and effective methods and technologies; seek additional revenue sources and partnerships and make the best use of existing resources.

• Executive Office on Early Learning – Increase access while maintaining high quality in early childhood development and learning programs; Assist schools in building continuity and coherence as children transition from early care and education into elementary settings; and Develop the currently limited workforce of early childhood educators.



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Under the direction of the Board of Education, the Department of Education manages the statewide system of public schools.
- The scope of educational programs and services of the public schools regularly encompasses grades kindergarten through twelve, and such preschool programs and community/adult education programs as may be established by law.
- In addition to regular programs of instruction and support services, public schools offer special programs and services for qualified students with disabilities, gifted and talented students, students with limited English language proficiency, and students who are economically and culturally disadvantaged, school-alienated, or institutionally confined.

- The Board of Education also oversees the Hawaii State Public Library System. The Hawaii State Public Library System operates the Hawaii State Library, the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, public libraries, community public and school libraries, and bookmobile services.
- The State Public Charter School Commission is placed within the Department of Education for administrative purposes. The Commission has statewide chartering authority and provides oversight of the public charter schools.
- The Executive Office on Early Learning (EOEL) is established within the Department of Education for administrative purposes only. Under the direction of the Early Learning Board, the Office is statutorily responsible for coordination and development of the early learning system (prenatal to age five) and administration of the EOEL Public Prekindergarten Program.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Education has programs in the following major program areas:

Formal Education

| EDN 100 | School-Based Budgeting | EDN 407 | Public Libraries |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| EDN 150 | Special Education and Student Support Services | EDN 500 | School Community Services |
| EDN 200 | Instructional Support | EDN 600 | Charter Schools |
| EDN 300 | State Administration | EDN 612 | Charter Schools Commission and Administration |
| EDN 400 | School Support | EDN 700 | Early Learning |

Department of Education (Operating Budget)

| | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| Perm Positions | 19,410.75 | 19,410.75 | 19,350.25 | 19,350.25 |
| Temp Positions | 2,005.50 | 2,005.50 | 1,997.50 | 1,997.50 |
| \$ | 1,700,873,653 | 1,700,873,653 | 1,535,543,965 | 1,535,543,965 |
| Perm Positions | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 53,779,567 | 53,779,567 | 53,779,567 | 53,779,567 |
| Perm Positions | 720.50 | 720.50 | 720.50 | 720.50 |
| Temp Positions | 136.50 | 136.50 | 136.50 | 136.50 |
| \$ | 260,825,003 | 260,825,003 | 260,825,003 | 260,825,003 |
| Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| \$ | 9,553,793 | 9,553,793 | 9,553,793 | 9,553,793 |
| Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 15,650,000 | 15,650,000 | 15,650,000 | 15,650,000 |
| | - | - | - | - |
| • | - | | | |
| | | | | 7,495,605 |
| Perm Positions | | | | 10.00 |
| Temp Positions | | | | 2.00 |
| \$ | 25,741,082 | 25,741,082 | 25,741,082 | 25,741,082 |
| | 20,164.25 | 20,164.25 | 20,103.75 | 20,103.75 |
| | 2,145.00 | 2,145.00 | 2,137.00 | 2,137.00 |
| | 2,074,068,703 | 2,074,068,703 | 1,908,739,015 | 1,908,739,015 |
| | Temp Positions \$ Perm Positions \$ | FY 2022 Perm Positions 19,410.75 Temp Positions 2,005.50 \$ 1,700,873,653 Perm Positions 23.00 Temp Positions - \$ 53,779,567 Perm Positions 720.50 Temp Positions 720.50 Temp Positions 720.50 Temp Positions 136.50 \$ 260,825,003 Perm Positions - Temp Positions - | FY 2022 FY 2023 Perm Positions 19,410.75 19,410.75 Temp Positions 2,005.50 2,005.50 \$ 1,700,873,653 1,700,873,653 Perm Positions 23.00 23.00 Temp Positions - - \$ 53,779,567 53,779,567 Perm Positions 720.50 720.50 Temp Positions 136.50 136.50 \$ 260,825,003 260,825,003 Perm Positions - - Temp Positions 1.00 1.00 \$ 9,553,793 9,553,793 Perm Positions - - Temp Positions 2.00 2.00 | FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2022 Perm Positions 19,410.75 19,410.75 19,350.25 Temp Positions 2,005.50 2,005.50 1,997.50 \$ 1,700,873,653 1,700,873,653 1,535,543,965 Perm Positions 23.00 23.00 23.00 Temp Positions - - - \$ 53,779,567 53,779,567 53,779,567 Perm Positions 720.50 720.50 720.50 Temp Positions 136.50 136.50 136.50 \$ 260,825,003 260,825,003 260,825,003 Perm Positions 1.00 1.00 1.00 \$ 9,553,793 9,553,793 9,553,793 Perm Positions - - - Temp Positions - - - \$ 150,000 150,000 150,000 Perm Positions - - - Temp Positions - - - Temp Positions - </td |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds 2.00 permanent positions and \$249,239 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to support the early learning classrooms that are administered by the Executive Office on Early Learning.
- 2. Reduces 62.50 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary position and \$165,578,927 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for various programs.

Department of Education (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 150,000,000 - | 150,000,000 - |
| Total Requirements | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$81,500,000 in FY 22 and \$103,150,000 for FY 23 for Lump Sum Deferred Maintenance Projects, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$25,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Project Completion, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$13,500,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Support, Statewide.
- 4. Adds \$10,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Health and Safety, Statewide.
- 5. Adds \$8,200,000 in FY 22 for Lump Sum Compliance, Statewide.
- 6. Adds \$6,800,000 in FY 22 and \$2,850,000 for FY 23 for Lump Sum Instructional, Statewide.
- 7. Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Lump Sum Office of Information Technology Services, Statewide.
- 8. Adds \$4,000,000 in FY 23 for Lump Sum Capacity, Statewide.

Budget Base Budget Base FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2022 FY 2023 **Funding Sources:** 17.12 17.12 21.12 Perm Positions **Temp Positions** ---**General Funds** 92,835,897 92,835,897 \$ 104,584,636 104,584,636 6.88 6.88 6.88 Perm Positions --**Temp Positions** -Federal Funds 6,842,000 6,842,000 6,842,000 6,842,000 \$ 24.00 24.00 28.00

21.12

6.88

_

28.00 _

99,677,897

99,677,897

Department of Education - Charter Schools (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

Total Requirements

1. Adds 6.00 permanent positions and \$2,901,925 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to support the Public Charter School Early Education and Preschool program.

2. Reduces \$14,417,334 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Charter Schools (EDN 600) to equalize the per pupil funding based on the Department of Education's FB 21-23 operating budget and projected enrollment.

111,426,636

Reduces 2.00 permanent positions and \$233,330 in both FY 22 and FY 23 in the Charter School Commission program. 3.

111,426,636

Department of Education - Charter Schools (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 561.50 | 561.50 | 561.50 | 561.50 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 37,124,076 | 37,124,076 | 33,578,267 | 33,558,267 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Special Funds | \$ | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 1,365,244 | 1,365,244 | 1,365,244 | 1,365,244 |
| | | 561.50 1.00 | 561.50 1.00 | 561.50 1.00 | 561.50 1.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 42,489,320 | 42,489,320 | 38,943,511 | 38,923,511 |

Department of Education - Public Libraries (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Reduces \$870,000 in both FY22 and FY23 for student helpers at various libraries.

2. Reduces \$709,000 in both FY22 and FY23 for library books and materials.

3. Reduces \$661,000 in both FY22 and FY23 for security services at various libraries.

4. Reduces \$500,000 in both FY22 and FY23 for repair and maintenance services at various libraries.

Department of Education - Public Libraries (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Total Requirements | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Health and Safety, Statewide.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR Department Summary

Mission Statement

To enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of State programs by providing Executive direction, policy development, program coordination, and planning and budgeting.

Department Goals

Improving the economic and social well-being of the citizens of Hawaii as measured by standard benchmarks; lead departments in working cooperatively across departmental divisions to deliver public services at the lowest possible costs; and lead the Executive Branch to successfully shepherd bills through the Legislature that reflect priorities of the Governor's administration.

Significant Measures of Effectiveness

FY 2022 FY 2023

No applicable data.

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program AreaFY 2022FY 2023



Office of the Governor, \$4,249,002, 100%



Office of the Governor, \$4,196,002,100%

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Restore the public's trust in State government by committing to reforms that increase efficiency, reduce waste, and improve transparency and accountability.
- Communicate the Governor's policies and actions through diverse media.
- Ensure State departments work cooperatively to deliver needed public services to Hawai'i's most vulnerable communities.
- Maximize efforts to expend and pursue additional federal funds to support statewide infrastructure improvements, education, health, and human services programs.

- Develop and maintain intergovernmental relationships by hosting dignitaries and representing Hawai'i at events that advance our State's global reach.
- Recruit outstanding public servants and retain a quality public workforce.
- Settle collective bargaining issues in ways that advance the interests of the people of Hawai'i.
- Ensuring the responsible management of the State's six-year financial plan to maintain the State's financial health.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Office of the Governor has a program in the following major program area:

Government-Wide Support

GOV 100 Office of the Governor

Office of the Governor (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 4,183,002 | 4,183,002 | 4,249,002 | 4,196,002 |
| | | 23.00 23.00 | 23.00 23.00 | 23.00 23.00 | 23.00 23.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 4,183,002 | 4,183,002 | 4,249,002 | 4,196,002 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds \$53,000 in operating costs in FY 22 for the celebration and commemoration of the 175th Anniversary of Washington Place.

2. Adds \$13,000 in protocol funds in FY 22 and FY 23 to support the Office of the Governor's functions relating to developing and maintaining intergovernmental relationships by hosting dignitaries and representing Hawai'i at events that advance our State.

Office of the Governor (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | | |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS **Department Summary**

Mission Statement

To manage the Hawaiian Home Lands Trust effectively and to develop and deliver Hawaiian home lands to native Hawaiians. We will partner with others toward developing self-sufficient and healthy communities.

Department Goals

To effectively manage the Hawaiian Home Lands Trust (HHLT) lands, water, and related resources; to develop and deliver lands for award to beneficiaries on an on-going basis; to develop and deliver program services that meet the housing needs of native Hawaiians; to effectively manage the HHLT financial resources; to effectively manage the department's human resources and to establish better relationships with the native Hawaiian community, governmental agencies, homestead communities, and the community at large.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Lot development as a % of lots planned | 100 | 100 |





DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Identifying and assessing the needs of beneficiaries of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act through research and planning; compiling data needed for the development and utilization of Hawaiian home lands and other physical resources of the Hawaiian Home Lands Trust; identifying Hawaiian home lands by physical characteristics, land use, and planned use of the lands; and developing and updating regional master plans for designated areas.
- Developing, marketing, disposing of, and managing Hawaiian home lands not immediately needed or not suitable for homestead purposes by issuing general leases, revocable permits, licenses, and rights-of-entry to generate income to finance homestead lot development activities.

- Developing Hawaiian home lands for homesteading and income-producing purposes by designing and constructing off-site and on-site improvements.
- Developing waiting lists of applicants for homestead leases; awarding homestead leases; providing loans for home building, repair, and replacement and for development of farms and ranches; managing homestead areas on the islands of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, Kauai and Lanai; and providing for the maintenance, repair, and operation of water systems, roads, and facilities.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Hawaiian Home Lands has programs in the following major program areas:

Social Services

- HHL 602 Planning and Development for Hawaiian Homesteads
- HHL 625 Administration and Operating Support

Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 200.00 | 200.00 | 181.00 | 181.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| General Funds | \$ | 15,928,344 | 15,928,344 | 15,928,344 | 15,928,344 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Special Funds | \$ | 4,824,709 | 4,824,709 | 4,824,709 | 4,824,709 |
| | Perm Positions | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 23,318,527 | 23,318,527 | 23,318,527 | 23,318,527 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 3,740,534 | 3,740,534 | 3,740,534 | 3,740,534 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | - | - | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| | | 204.00 | 204.00 | 185.00 | 185.00 |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 47,812,114 | 47,812,114 | 54,812,114 | 54,812,114 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds \$7,000,000 in revolving funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for NAHASDA loans to beneficiaries.

2. Eliminates 19.00 unfunded permanent positions in both FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 25,000,000 - | 25,000,000 - |
| Total Requirements | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$20,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for lot development projects, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$5,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for repairs and maintenance to infrastructure within Department of Hawaiian Home Lands subdivisions, Statewide.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Department Summary

Mission Statement

To administer programs designed to protect, preserve, care for, and improve the physical and mental health of the people of the State.

Department Goals

To monitor, protect and enhance the health of all people in Hawaii by providing leadership in assessment, policy development, and assurance to promote health and well-being; to preserve a clean, healthy and natural environment; and to assure basic health care for all.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Mortality rate (per thousands) | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 2. Average life span of residents (years) | 82.4 | 82.4 |
| 3. Percentage of reported vaccine preventable diseases investigated | 100 | 100 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Plans, directs and administers statewide programs to protect, preserve and improve the physical, mental and environmental health of Hawaii's residents.
- Administers programs for the prevention, control and treatment of infectious and communicable diseases; coordinates bioterrorism preparedness planning activities and integrating these activities with surveillance and response mechanisms.
- Administers community based programs that provide and coordinate health intervention services and support for at-risk families, populations and communities who are most likely to experience unhealthy outcomes.
- Provides public health nursing intervention services in the areas of communicable disease, disaster outbreaks care coordination, follow-up and monitoring for at-risk populations and nursing supervision, oversight and intervention in the public schools.
- Plans, coordinates and provides statewide mental health services which include treatment, consultative and preventive components for individuals; also plans, coordinates and implements statewide services relative to alcohol and drug abuse.

- Provides services and support to individuals with developmental disabilities or intellectual disabilities and their families to attain quality of life.
- Plans, provides and promotes health services to mothers, children and youth and family planning services. Also provides basic dental treatment services for the control of oral diseases and abnormalities to institutionalized patients at Hawaii State Hospital, Hale Mohalu, Kalaupapa Settlement and through the four Oahu health centers.
- Implements and maintains the statewide programs for air, water, noise, radiation and indoor air pollution control; noise, safe drinking water, solid waste and wastewater management, and programs which protect consumers from unsafe foods, drugs, cosmetics, and medical devices.
- Administers the statewide emergency medical services system.
- Administers a statewide laboratories program which conducts analysis in support of environmental health and communicable disease monitoring and control activities.
- Implements and administers the medical cannabis dispensary and patient registry systems.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Health has programs in the following major program areas:

Environmental Protection

- HTH 840 Environmental Management
- HTH 849 Environmental Health Administration
- HTH 850 Office of Environmental Quality Control

Health

- HTH 100 Communicable Disease and Public Health Nursing
- HTH 131 Disease Outbreak Control
- HTH 210 Hawaii Health Systems Corporation Corporate Office
- HTH 211 Kahuku Hospital
- HTH 212 Hawaii Health Systems Corporation Regions
- HTH 213 Alii Community Care
- HTH 214 Maui Health System, a KFH, LLC
- HTH 420 Adult Mental Health Outpatient
- HTH 430 Adult Mental Health Inpatient
- HTH 440 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division
- HTH 460 Child and Adolescent Mental Health
- HTH 495 Behavioral Health Administration
- HTH 501 Developmental Disabilities
- HTH 560 Family Health Services
- HTH 590 Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion
- HTH 595 Health Resources Administration
- HTH 610 Environmental Health Services
- HTH 710 State Laboratory Services
- HTH 720 Health Care Assurance

- HTH 730 Emergency Medical Services and Injury Prevention SystemHTH 760 Health Status Monitoring
- HTH 905 Developmental Disabilities Council
- HTH 907 General Administration

Social Services

- HTH 520 Disability and Communications Access Board
- HTH 904 Executive Office on Aging

This page is intentionally left blank

Department of Health (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 2,264.06 | 2,264.06 | 2,089.22 | 2,089.22 |
| - | Temp Positions | 173.00 | 173.00 | 162.00 | 162.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 495,678,195 | 495,678,195 | 482,395,205 | 487,233,421 |
| | Perm Positions | 144.50 | 144.50 | 175.45 | 175.45 |
| | Temp Positions | 26.00 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 205,753,028 | 205,753,028 | 211,733,567 | 212,295,091 |
| | Perm Positions | 198.76 | 198.76 | 199.45 | 199.45 |
| | Temp Positions | 82.90 | 82.90 | 82.90 | 82.90 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 84,122,744 | 84,122,744 | 86,086,875 | 83,605,864 |
| | Perm Positions | 81.95 | 81.95 | 86.85 | 86.85 |
| | Temp Positions | 115.85 | 115.85 | 119.85 | 119.85 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 46,468,681 | 46,468,681 | 55,075,516 | 50,769,965 |
| | Perm Positions | 10.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Interdepartmental Transfe | rs \$ | 5,045,836 | 5,045,836 | 5,163,172 | 5,163,172 |
| | Perm Positions | 48.00 | 48.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 211,839,270 | 211,839,270 | 262,362,556 | 262,509,201 |
| | | 2,747.27 | 2,747.27 | 2,616.97 | 2,616.97 |
| | | 400.75 | 400.75 | 393.75 | 393.75 |
| Total Requirements | | 1,048,907,754 | 1,048,907,754 | 1,102,816,891 | 1,101,576,714 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$4,305,833 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for full year salary for the new positions to support the new Hawai'i State Hospital forensic building.
- 2. Adds \$2,655,133 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for additional operating funds for new Hawai'i State Hospital forensic building.
- 3. Adds \$3,200,000 in special funds for both FY 22 and FY 23 to establish a recurring expenditure ceiling for the Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Waiver Administrative Claiming Special Fund.
- 4. Adds \$50,000,000 in revolving funds for both FY 22 and FY 23 to increase the appropriation ceiling of the Clean Water State Revolving Fund to expand capacity to provide loans for water pollution control infrastructure.
- 5. Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 23 to increase the state match for the Medicaid 1915(c) Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities to accommodate new enrollments and increasing provider rates.
- 6. Reduces \$1,987,692 for contract for services with AIDS Services Organizations in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 7. Reduces 0.50 permanent FTE, 12.50 temporary FTE, and \$1,205,302 in Adult Mental Health Division Administration in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 8. Reduces \$1,292,018 for Early Intervention purchase of service contracts in both FY 22 and FY 23.

- 9. Reduces \$1,881,477 for the Kupuna Care program in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 10. Reduces 6.00 permanent FTE, \$475,769 in general funds, and \$114,000 in special funds for the elimination of the State Health Planning and Development Agency and adds 3.00 permanent FTE, \$237,264 in general funds, and \$114,000 in special funds to HTH 907/AP to continue the Certificate of Need program in both FY 22 and FY 23.
- 11. Reduces 5.00 permanent FTE and \$469,292 for the elimination of Office of Language Access and adds 3.00 permanent FTE and \$169,668 to HTH 907/AP for federal language access requirements in both FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Health (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 21,186,000 | 4,964,000 |
| Federal Funds | 23,319,000 | 23,319,000 |
| Total Requirements | 44,505,000 | 28,283,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$2,462,000 and \$12,308,000 in federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund for Pollution Control, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$2,202,000 and \$11,011,000 in federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$860,000 in FY 22 for Kalaupapa Settlement Improvements, Moloka'i.
- 4. Adds \$3,500,000 in FY 22 for Hawai'i State Hospital Bldg Q, Replace Chillers and Related Improvements, O'ahu.
- 5. Adds \$7,090,000 in FY 22 for Kalaupapa Settlement, Close Landfills, Moloka'i.
- 6. Adds \$772,000 in FY 22 for State Laboratories Division, Air Handlers and Other Improvements, O'ahu.
- 7. Adds \$4,000,000 in FY 22 for Department of Health, Health and Safety, Statewide.

This page is intentionally left blank

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| General Funds | \$ | 119,086,003 | 116,424,003 | 154,992,003 | 152,330,003 |
| | Perm Positions | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Special Funds | \$ | 614,557,268 | 614,557,268 | 614,557,268 | 614,557,268 |
| | | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 | 2,835.25 |
| Total Requirements | | - 733,643,271 | - 730,981,271 | - 769,549,271 | - 766,887,271 |

Department of Health - Hawaii Health Systems Corporation (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds \$35,906,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for operational costs for the Hawai'i Health Systems Corporation - Regions.

Department of Health - Hawaii Health Systems Corporation (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 21,000,000 - | 23,000,000 - |
| Total Requirements | 21,000,000 | 23,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$1,500,000 in FY 22 and \$1,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Kahuku Medical Center, O'ahu.
- 2. Adds \$2,500,000 in FY 22 and \$3,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Hawai'i Health Systems Corporation Regions, O'ahu.
- 3. Adds \$3,000,000 in FY 22 and \$5,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Hawai'i Health Systems Corporation Regions, Kaua'i.
- 4. Adds \$8,000,000 in FY 22 and \$8,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Hawai'i Health Systems Corporation Regions, Hawai'i.
- 5. Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 22 and \$6,000,000 in FY 23 for lump sum facility improvements and renovations to Maui Health System, Maui and Lāna'i.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT Department Summary

Mission Statement

To provide timely and responsive leadership, resources, and services to fully support the State in the recruitment, management, and retention of a high-performing workforce.

Department Goals

To maximize employee productivity and performance toward excellence in the department; increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the State's Human Resources system to maximize productivity and performance toward excellence; and promote proactive State Workforce Planning.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--|---------|---------|
| 1. % of certificates issued within 5 calendar days where list of eligibles exists | 94 | 94 |
| 2. % of certificates issued within 95 calendar days where list of eligibles does not exist | 70 | 70 |
| % contract grievances settled without third party assistance | 90 | 90 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Administers the State human resources program, provides administrative support services to statutorily and executively assigned commissions and boards, and represents the State on other commissions and committees.
- Plans, organizes, directs and coordinates the various activities of the State human resources program in employee training and development, recruitment, examination, position classification, pay administration, workers' compensation payments, and labor relations within the scope of laws, rules and established policies.
- Develops and administers classification and compensation system(s) for civil service positions including the establishment and maintenance of classes and their experience and training requirements; the pricing of classes; and the assignment of positions to classes, bargaining units and other administrative units.

- Establishes and maintains statewide policies, procedures, programs, and services that provide guidance and support to the line departments of the Executive Branch with regard to employee relations, employee benefits programs; reports on the workforce composition and employment trends; and statewide employee development programs.
- Plans and administers statewide (except for DOE, UH and HHSC) workers' compensation program, claims management, Return to Work Priority Program, and a safety and accident prevention program.
- Conducts statewide staffing and consultative advisory services, including human resources research and development projects to forecast, plan for and effectuate effective staffing strategies before staffing issues become acute or impact public services; implements strategies to attract and retain employees by competitively filling positions, and develops and administers a statewide recruitment program.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Human Resources Development has a program in the following major program area:

Government-Wide Support

HRD 102 Work Force Attraction, Selection, Classification, and Effectiveness HRD 191 Supporting Services-Human Resources Development
Department of Human Resources Development (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 103.00 | 103.00 | 86.00 | 86.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| General Funds | \$ | 20,181,003 | 20,181,003 | 20,499,778 | 20,552,353 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Special Funds | \$ | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 |
| | Perm Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Transfe | ers \$ | 5,166,134 | 5,166,134 | 5,166,134 | 5,166,134 |
| | | 105.00 | 105.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 26,047,137 | - 26,047,137 | 26,365,912 | 26,418,487 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds \$307,775 in FY 22 and \$635,350 in FY 23 for statutorily-mandated Worker's Compensation Claims.

2. Adds \$275,000 in FY 22 for Unemployment Insurance Benefits for former State Executive Branch employees.

3. Reduces 14.00 unfunded permanent positions in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Work Force Attraction, Selection, Classification, and Effectiveness Program.

4. Reduces 3.00 vacant permanent positions and \$264,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for the Work Force Attraction, Selection, Classification, and Effectiveness Program.

Department of Human Resources Development (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES Department Summary

Mission Statement

To provide timely, efficient and effective programs, services and benefits for the purpose of achieving the outcome of empowering Hawaii's most vulnerable people; and to expand their capacity for self-sufficiency, self-determination, independence, healthy choices, quality of life and personal dignity.

Department Goals

Align programs, services and benefits to provide recipients with access to an array of needed services; modernize the service delivery model through business process transformation and sharing of critical information internally and externally to improve outcomes of individuals and communities in which they live; improve individual and departmental outcomes through data driven decisions; leverage and invest in technology to increase operational efficiency and reduce administrative burden; and strengthen public-private partnerships to develop a modern integrated health and human services delivery system.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> F | FY 2023 |
|---|------------------|---------|
| 1. Percentage of managed care payments devoted to direct health care services (Medicaid) | 90% | 90% |
| 2. Percentage of work program participants who have exited with employment (TANF and TAONF) | 2% | 2% |
| 3. Number of clients transitioning to permanent housing through homeless shelter programs | 1600 | 1600 |



FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Provides employment related services, childcare services, and economic assistance to eligible families and individuals.
- Provides medical assistance programs to eligible families and individuals.
- Provides child welfare and adult protective and community services to eligible families and individuals.

- Administers programs of vocational rehabilitation, independent living rehabilitation, services for the blind, and disability determination.
- Provides a continuum of prevention, rehabilitation and treatment services and programs for at risk youth.
- Serves as a catalyst to provide Hawaii residents with affordable housing and shelter.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Human Services has programs in the following major program areas:

| Employment HMS 802 | t Vocational Rehabilitation | HMS 236 HMS 237 | Case Management for Self- Sufficiency Employment and Training | HMS 605 HMS 901 | Community-Based Residential Support General Support for Social |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Social Servi | ces | HMS 238 | Disability Determination | | Services |
| HMS 202 | Aged, Blind and Disabled Payments | HMS 301 HMS 302 | Child Protective Services General Support for Child | HMS 902 | General Support for Health Care Payments |
| HMS 204 | General Assistance Payments | HMS 303 | Care Child Protective Services | HMS 903 | General Support for Self- Sufficiency Services |
| HMS 206 | Federal Assistance Payments | HMS 305 | Payments Cash Support for Child | HMS 904 | General Administration (DHS) |
| HMS 211 | Cash Support for Families- | | Care | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | Self-Sufficiency | HMS 401 | Health Care Payments | Individual R | lights |
| HMS 220 | Rental Housing Services | HMS 501 | In-Community Youth | HMS 888 | Hawaii State Commission |
| HMS 222 | Rental Assistance Services | | Programs | | on the Status of Women |
| HMS 224 | Homeless Services | HMS 503 | Hawaii Youth Correctional | | |
| HMS 229 | Hawaii Public Housing | | Facility (HYCF) | | |
| | Authority Administration | HMS 601 | Adult Protective and Community Services | | |

Department of Human Services (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 1,140.82 | 1,140.82 | 1,073.40 | 1,073.40 |
| | Temp Positions | 20.60 | 20.60 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 1,308,171,100 | 1,307,168,100 | 1,331,785,593 | 1,350,561,862 |
| | Perm Positions | 0.56 | 0.56 | 21.21 | 21.21 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 6,931,039 | 6,931,039 | 14,286,139 | 14,311,507 |
| | Perm Positions | 1,068.37 | 1,068.37 | 1,047.14 | 1,047.14 |
| | Temp Positions | 75.40 | 75.40 | 68.00 | 68.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 2,308,130,563 | 2,308,130,563 | 2,563,183,817 | 2,495,550,151 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 17,889,212 | 17,889,212 | 18,203,986 | 18,203,986 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Private Contributions | \$ | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Transfers | \$ | 7,169,481 | 7,169,481 | 7,169,481 | 7,169,481 |
| · | Perm Positions | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 12,505,047 | 12,505,047 | 12,505,047 | 12,505,047 |
| | | 2,275.75 | 2,275.75 | 2,207.75 | 2,207.75 |
| | | 115.00 | 115.00 | 108.00 | 108.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 3,660,806,442 | 3,659,803,442 | 3,947,144,063 | 3,898,312,034 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Increases Medicaid health care payments by \$34,685,255 in general funds and \$216,337,913 in federal funds in FY 22 and by \$54,964,524 in general funds and \$148,460,463 in federal funds in FY 23.
- 2. Increases General Assistance payments by \$5,400,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 to meet projected enrollment increases.
- 3. Increases the Spouse and Child Abuse Special Fund ceiling by \$5,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 and FY 23 for Child Protective Services to fund operations and services necessary to comply with the Family First Prevention Services Act.
- 4. Changes the means of financing of 24.00 permanent positions from 17.50 general-funded and 6.50 federal-funded to 17.55 specialfunded and 6.45 federal-funded; changes the means of financing for 1.00 temporary position from general-funded to special-funded; reduces \$31,200 in general funds; and adds 4.00 permanent positions (2.60 special-funded and 1.40 federal-funded), 1.00 temporary special-funded position, \$2,329,732 in special funds and \$141,751 in federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 to fund information technology support and other administrative support positions in General Administration (DHS).

- 5. Increases State Rent Supplement Program funding by \$500,000 in FY 22 for Rental Assistance Services.
- 6. Adds 5.00 permanent federal-funded positions and \$183,069 in federal funds in FY 22 and \$346,817 in federal funds in FY 23 for Rental Assistance Services to support the administration of additional Section 8 funding.
- 7. Reduces 78.00 permanent positions (49.92 general-funded and 28.08 federal-funded), 4.00 temporary positions (0.40 general-funded and 3.60 federal-funded), \$16,932,562 in general funds, and \$4,320,609 in federal funds in various programs in FY 22 and FY 23.
- 8. Increases federal fund ceilings in various programs by \$43,122,955 in federal funds and \$314,774 in other federal funds in FY 22 and by \$43,118,955 in federal funds and \$314,774 in other federal funds in FY 23 to better align them with anticipated federal award amounts.

Department of Human Services (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 10,380,000 - | 10,380,000 - |
| Total Requirements | 10,380,000 | 10,380,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$10,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for public housing development, improvements, and renovations, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$380,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for Hawai'i Public Housing Authority capital improvement project staff costs, Statewide.

This page is intentionally left blank

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS Department Summary

Mission Statement

To increase the economic security, physical and economic well-being and productivity of workers and ensure the growth and development of industry.

Department Goals

To promote access to employment and assess the needs and skills of the workforce; to alleviate the economic hardship of workers during periods of disability or temporary unemployment; to protect the employment rights of workers and assure a safe and healthy workplace; to develop, deliver and coordinate information to meet labor market supply and demand; and to promote the harmonious working relationship between business, labor, educators, and government agencies.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---|---------|---------|
| 1. Percentage of job applicants who found jobs | 60 | 60 |
| 2. Number of insured employees as a percentage of the total labor force | 94 | 94 |
| 3. Percentage of federally mandated statistical reports that meet deadlines | 100 | 100 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program AreaFY 2022FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Administers federal and State programs designed to improve the economic security, occupational safety and health, working conditions, and productivity of workers, and maintain favorable labor-management relationships throughout the State.
- Administers comprehensive employment and training services to both job seekers and employers through a system of employment offices located statewide.
- Administers the State Unemployment Insurance program. Ensures that fair hearings before impartial appeals referees are provided to employers and claimants with respect to determinations made by the department regarding unemployment insurance benefits, disaster unemployment insurance, and other security decisions.

- Administers and enforces the State's occupational safety and health laws.
- Administers all activities pertinent to the management of the Workers' Compensation, Temporary Disability Insurance, and Prepaid Health Care laws and programs.
- Administers and enforces State labor laws dealing with wages and other compensation, hours, child labor, family leave, and related rules and regulations.
- Conducts program, labor market, and economic research to augment and enhance management decisions and policy making capabilities.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Labor and Industrial Relations has programs in the following major program area:

Employment

- LBR 111 Workforce Development
- LBR 135 Workforce Development Council
- LBR 143 Hawaii Occupational Safety and Health Program
- LBR 152 Wage Standards Program
- LBR 153 Hawaii Civil Rights Commission
- LBR 161 Hawaii Labor Relations Board
- LBR 171 Unemployment Insurance Program

LBR 183Disability Compensation ProgramLBR 812Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals BoardLBR 901Research and StatisticsLBR 902General AdministrationLBR 903Office of Community Services

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 191.11 | 191.11 | 165.11 | 165.11 |
| | Temp Positions | 14.12 | 14.12 | 10.12 | 10.12 |
| General Funds | \$ | 17,034,897 | 17,034,897 | 14,863,348 | 14,863,348 |
| | Perm Positions | - | _ | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 8,921,172 | 8,921,172 | 8,921,172 | 8,921,172 |
| · | Perm Positions | 219.87 | 219.87 | 219.87 | 219.87 |
| | Temp Positions | 17.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 39,793,052 | 39,793,052 | 45,877,559 | 45,877,559 |
| | Perm Positions | 73.57 | 73.57 | 73.57 | 73.57 |
| | Temp Positions | 7.88 | 7.88 | 7.88 | 7.88 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 11,147,474 | 11,147,474 | 12,221,941 | 12,221,941 |
| | Perm Positions | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| County Funds | \$ | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| - | Perm Positions | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 382,050,965 | 382,050,965 | 382,050,965 | 382,050,965 |
| | Perm Positions | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| Interdepartmental Transfe | ers \$ | 2,891,173 | 2,891,173 | 2,891,173 | 2,891,173 |
| | Perm Positions | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 3,122,624 | 3,122,624 | 3,122,624 | 3,122,624 |
| | | 549.55 | 549.55 | 523.55 | 523.55 |
| | | 80.50 | 80.50 | 74.50 | 74.50 |
| Total Requirements | | 466,961,357 | 466,961,357 | 471,948,782 | 471,948,782 |

Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- Trade-Off/Transfers (TO/TRs) in both FY 22 and FY 23 to fund select defunded positions (per Act 9, SLH 2020) in Wage Standards, Hawai'i Civil Rights Commission (HCRC), Disability Compensation Division (DCD); Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board, and Research and Statistics (R&S) programs. Also a TO/TR to fold Employment Security Appeals Referees' Office into Unemployment Insurance program.
- 2. Adds \$6,084,507 in federal funds and \$1,074,467 in other federal funds in FY 22 and FY 23 to align appropriation ceilings with actual federal grants projected to be awarded.

- 3. Adds \$431,937 in FY 22 and FY 23 to cover on-going information technology (IT) maintenance costs of completed DCD IT modernization project.
- 4. Reduces 19.00 permanent unfunded FTEs in FY 22 and FY 23 in various programs.
- 5. Reduces, under Program Review budget adjustments, for general funds a total of 7.00 permanent and 4.00 temporary FTEs and \$2,603,486; and for federal funds a total of 2.00 temporary FTEs, in FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

This page is intentionally left blank

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES Department Summary

Mission Statement

To enhance, protect, conserve, and manage Hawaii's unique and limited natural, cultural and historic resources held in public trust for current and future generations for the people of Hawaii nei, and its visitors, in partnership with others in the public and private sectors.

Department Goals

To seek, develop and implement cost-effective strategies for the long-term sustainable management, maintenance, protection and utilization of existing and potential ocean, land, natural and cultural resources of the State of Hawaii in an integrated manner and in partnership with others from the public and private sectors. Additionally, prevent the establishment of invasive species detrimental to native habitats, while promoting responsible use, understanding, and respect for Hawaii's resources.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|---|----------------|---------|
| 1. Dollar amount of revenues transferred to OHA (\$000) | 2,900 | 2,900 |
| No. of permits (camping and cabin) issued statewide | 17,500 | 22,000 |
| Marine protected areas and artificial reefs newly created (acres) | 85,000 | 90,000 |
| 4. No. of acres enrolled in watershed partnerships as % of plan | 15,000 | 15,000 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Implement programs to conserve, protect, develop and utilize the State's natural and cultural resources.
- Preserve and enhance native and indigenous fish and other aquatic species and their habitats for residents and visitors.
- Promote the safe and responsible use of Hawaii's natural resources through firm, fair and effective law enforcement.
- Provide accurate, timely and permanent system of registering and recording land title and related documents and maps.

- Manage the conservation, protection, planning, and utilization of the State's water resources for social, economic and environmental requirements.
- Provide safe and enjoyable recreation opportunities.
- Develop and maintain a comprehensive program of historic preservation to promote the use and conservation of historical and cultural sites.
- Collect and disseminate data relating to natural resources. Partner with public and private agencies to maximize funding leverage.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Land and Natural Resources has programs in the following major program areas:

Economic Development

- LNR 141 Water and Land Development
- LNR 153 Fisheries Management
- LNR 172 Forestry-Resource Management and Development

Environmental Protection

- LNR 401 Ecosystem Protection and Restoration
- LNR 402 Native Resources and Fire Protection Program
- LNR 404 Water Resources
- LNR 405 Conservation and Resources Enforcement
- LNR 407 Natural Area Reserves and Watershed Management
- LNR 906 LNR-Natural and Physical Environment

Culture and Recreation

| Ocean-Based Recreation |
|------------------------------------|
| Historic Preservation |
| Forest and Outdoor Recreation |
| District Resource Management |
| Parks Administration and Operation |
| |

Public Safety

LNR 810 Prevention of Natural Disasters

Individual Rights

LNR 111 Conveyances and Recordings

Government Wide Support

LNR 101 Public Lands Management

Department of Land and Natural Resources (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base | Budget Base | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 616.00 | 616.00 | 536.75 | 536.75 |
| - | Temp Positions | 52.00 | 52.00 | 14.50 | 14.50 |
| General Funds | \$ | 66,387,293 | 66,387,293 | 54,452,975 | 54,305,973 |
| | Perm Positions | 271.00 | 271.00 | 305.25 | 305.25 |
| | Temp Positions | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 65,783,113 | 65,783,113 | 79,898,531 | 79,458,068 |
| | Perm Positions | 30.50 | 30.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 |
| | Temp Positions | 18.75 | 18.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 15,351,755 | 15,351,755 | 17,916,970 | 16,296,659 |
| | Perm Positions | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 9,529,578 | 9,529,578 | 24,734,025 | 8,031,303 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - |
| Trust Funds | \$ | 393,433 | 393,433 | 392,156 | 392,156 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | S \$ | 1,686,056 | 1,686,056 | 1,686,056 | 1,686,056 |
| | Perm Positions | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 680,730 | 680,730 | 830,730 | 830,730 |
| | | 928.00 | 928.00 | 900.50 | 900.50 |
| | | 89.00 | 89.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 159,811,958 | 159,811,958 | 179,911,443 | 161,000,945 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$5,100,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Legacy Land Conservation Program.
- 2. Adds \$2,906,688 in FY 22 and \$2,000,000 in FY 23 in special funds to support State Parks operations.
- 3. Adds \$2,000,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Division of Boating and Ocean Recreation activities.
- 4. Adds \$750,000 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 to preserve records, books, and maps at the Bureau of Conveyances.
- 5. Adds 12.00 permanent positions and \$1,165,691 in special funds in both FY 22 and FY 23 as part of a tradeoff for unfunded positions at the Division of Conservation and Resources Enforcement.
- 6. Reduces \$5,414,615 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the Division of Forestry and Wildlife.
- 7. Reduces \$1,456,161 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for county contract costs for lifeguard services.
- 8. Reduces \$927,040 in FY 22 and \$764,007 in FY 23 for Division of Conservation and Resources Enforcement.
- 9. Reduces 8.50 permanent positions and \$674,974 in both FY 22 and FY 23 in general funds for the Engineering Division as part of a tradeoff for proposed general obligation bond funding for the positions.
- 10. Abolishes 64.00 permanent positions and 8.00 temporary positions in both FY 22 and FY 23 that were unfunded in the Department.

Department of Land and Natural Resources (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| Special Funds | 6,400,000 | - |
| General Obligation Bonds | 16,275,000 | 13,200,000 |
| Federal Funds | 725,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Total Requirements | 23,400,000 | 15,200,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$1,200,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Capital Improvements Program Staff Costs, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$4,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Watershed Protection and Initiatives, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$6,000,000 (\$5,500,000 in general obligation bonds and \$500,000 in federal funds) in both FY 22 and FY 23 for State Parks Infrastructure and Park Improvements, Lump Sum, Statewide.
- 4. Adds \$2,000,000 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for Rockfall and Flood Mitigation, Statewide.
- 5. Adds \$300,000 (\$75,000 in general obligation bonds and \$225,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$2,000,000 (\$500,000 in general obligation bonds and \$1,500,000 in federal funds) in FY 23 for Kahana Bay Boat Ramp and Loading Dock, Kāne'ohe, Oahu.
- 6. Adds \$3,150,000 in FY 22 for Waikiki Master Plan Improvements, Oahu.
- 7. Adds \$3,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 for Hawai'i District Land Office Renovation, Hawai'i.
- 8. Adds \$3,400,000 in special funds in FY 22 for acquisitions of Haloa Aina and Hoomau Forest conservation easements and Hawai'i Koa Forest, Hawai'i.

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR Department Summary

Mission Statement

To enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of State programs by providing leadership and executive management and by developing policies and priorities to give program direction.

Department Goals

To provide effective leadership and executive management, and to protect the public's interest by ensuring that government processes are open.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | FY 2022 | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--|---------|----------------|
| 1. Total revenue from sales as a percentage of cost of publication | 105 | 105 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Exercises the executive powers whenever the Governor is absent from the State or is unable to discharge the powers and duties of the office.
- Serves as the Secretary of State for intergovernmental relations.
- Performs duties and undertakes projects assigned by the Governor.

- Delegation of authority by the Governor under HRS 26-1(d) to address chronic homelessness in partnership with the private-sector.
- HRS 574-5 Name Changes.
- HRS 26-1(a) Apostilles.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Office of the Lieutenant Governor has a program in the following major program area:

Government-Wide Support

LTG 100 Office of the Lieutenant Governor

Office of the Lieutenant Governor (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 10.00 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 955,793 | 955,793 | 955,793 | 955,793 |
| | | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| | | 10.00 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 955,793 | 955,793 | 955,793 | 955,793 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Reduces 2.00 temporary FTEs in FY22 and FY23.

Office of the Lieutenant Governor (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | - | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY Department Summary

Mission Statement

To uphold justice and public safety by providing correctional and law enforcement services to Hawaii's communities with professionalism, integrity and fairness.

Department Goals

To protect the individual and property from injury and loss caused by criminal actions by providing and coordinating services, facilities, security, and legislation to preserve the peace; to prevent and deter crimes; to detect, apprehend, detain, and rehabilitate criminals; and, where appropriate, to compensate victims of crime.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|--|----------------|---------|
| 1. Number of arrests made by departmental law enforcement officers | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| 2. Number of escapes from confinement facilities | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Number of parole violators returned to prison | 390 | 390 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Administer various public safety programs that are designed to prevent and deter criminal acts, and to incarcerate and rehabilitate criminal offenders.
- Administer the operations of eight correctional institutions throughout the State for the custody and care of offenders detained or committed by the courts to the department in safe, clean, and humane conditions of confinement.
- Provide a continuum of treatment programs and services to facilitate the reintegration of inmates into the community.
- Administer a correctional industries program which employs inmates in work programs that produce goods and services for government agencies and nonprofit organizations, and affords inmates job training and work experience to enhance their employment prospects when they return to the community.
- Determine minimum terms of imprisonment for convicted felons; grant release of felons from institutions under conditions of parole; and report on petitions for pardon referred by the Governor.

- Administer diversionary programs as well as alternatives to incarceration; conduct bail evaluations; and supervises offenders conditionally released by the courts.
- Administer statewide law enforcement programs that protect the public as well as safeguard State property and facilities; and enforces laws, rules, and regulations to prevent and control crime.
- Regulate the manufacture, distribution, sale, prescription, and dispensing of controlled substances in the State by issuing applications and permits to conduct transactions; and investigates and enforces laws, rules and regulations relative to controlled substances.
- Mitigate the suffering and losses of victims and survivors of certain crimes by providing them with compensation for crime related losses; and, compensate private citizens (Good Samaritans) who suffer personal injury or property damage in the course of preventing a crime or apprehending a criminal.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Public Safety has programs in the following major program area:

Public Safety

Corrections

| PSD 402 | Halawa Correctional Facility |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| PSD 403 | Kulani Correctional Facility |
| PSD 404 | Waiawa Correctional Facility |
| PSD 405 | Hawaii Community Correctional Center |
| PSD 406 | Maui Community Correctional Center |
| PSD 407 | Oahu Community Correctional Center |
| PSD 408 | Kauai Community Correctional Center |
| PSD 409 | Women's Community Correctional Center |
| PSD 410 | Intake Service Centers |
| PSD 420 | Corrections Program Services |
| PSD 421 | Health Care |

- PSD 422 Hawaii Correctional Industries
- PSD 808 Non-State Facilities

Law Enforcement

| PSD 502 | Narcotics Enforcement |
|--|--|
| PSD 503 | Sheriff |
| <u>Other</u> PSD 611 PSD 612 PSD 613 PSD 900 | Adult Parole Determinations Adult Parole Supervision and Counseling Crime Victim Compensation Commission General Administration |

This page is intentionally left blank

Department of Public Safety (Operating Budget)

| | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| ons | 2,684.60 | 2,684.60 | 2,644.60 | 2,644.60 |
| ons | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 263,246,891 | 263,246,891 | 272,076,517 | 270,738,652 |
| ons | 8.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| ons | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 3,140,372 | 3,140,372 | 3,140,372 | 3,140,372 |
| ons | - | - | - | - |
| ons | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | 1,615,989 | 1,615,989 | 1,645,989 | 1,645,989 |
| | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | 1.00 |
| Ŷ | 1,059,315 | 1,059,315 | 1,059,315 | 1,059,315 |
| | - | - | - | - |
| ons | | | | 3.00 |
| \$ | 209,721 | 209,721 | 209,721 | 209,721 |
| | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - |
| + | , | , | | 75,065 80.00 |
| | 80.00 | 80.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 |
| | - 10 575 033 | - 10 575 933 | - 10 575 033 | - 10,575,933 |
| + | | | | 10,073,933 |
| | | | | 42.00 |
| \$ | 11,422,005 | 11,422,005 | 11,422,005 | 11,422,005 |
| | 2,782.60 | 2,782.60 | 2,743.60 | 2,743.60 |
| | | | 46.00 300,204,917 | 46.00 298,867,052 |
| | ons ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions ions | FY 2022 ons 2,684.60 ions - \$ 263,246,891 ons 8.00 ions - \$ 3,140,372 ons - ions - \$ 3,140,372 ons - ions - \$ 1,615,989 ons - ions 1,000 \$ 1,059,315 ons - ions - ions 3.00 \$ 209,721 ons - ions - \$ 75,065 ons - \$ 10,575,933 ons 10.00 ions 42.00 | FY 2022 FY 2023 ons 2,684.60 2,684.60 \$ 263,246,891 263,246,891 ons 8.00 8.00 ions - - \$ 3,140,372 3,140,372 ons - - \$ 3,140,372 3,140,372 ons - - \$ 3,140,372 3,140,372 ons - - \$ 1,615,989 1,615,989 ons - - \$ 1,059,315 1,059,315 ons - - ions - - \$ 1,059,315 1,059,315 ons - - ions - - \$ 75,065 75,065 ons - - \$ 10,575,933 10,575,933 ons - - \$ 10,575,933 10,575,933 | FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2022 0ns 2,684.60 2,684.60 2,644.60 0ns 263,246,891 263,246,891 272,076,517 0ns 8.00 8.00 9.00 0ns 3,140,372 3,140,372 3,140,372 0ns - - - \$ 3,140,372 3,140,372 3,140,372 0ns - - - 1,015,989 1,615,989 1,645,989 0ns - - - 0ns 1,00 1,00 1,00 \$ 1,059,315 1,059,315 1,059,315 0ns - - - 0ns - - - 0ns - - - 0ns - - - |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$12,127,438 in both FY 22 and FY 23 to replace reduced payroll funding of 237.50 positions from various programs.
- 2. Adds \$676,222 in FY 22 for a cash infusion for the payroll and operating expenditures of the Crime Victim Compensation Commission.
- 3. Reduces non-critical operating expenditures of \$2,817,299 from various programs in both FY 22 and FY 23 to replace the reduced funding of 61.00 permanent positions.
- 4. Reduces non-critical operating expenditures of \$1,812,325 in FY 22 and \$2,473,968 in FY 23 from various programs, to include costs from motor vehicle replacement (\$181,850), re-entry contract services and lease payments (\$500,000 in FY 22 and \$1,161,643 in FY 23), and other miscellaneous and operating costs (\$1,130,475).

- 5. Reduces 18.00 permanent Adult Corrections Officer positions and \$1,485,629 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for the additional housing of Ho'okipa Makai Cottage under the Women's Community Correctional Center.
- 6. Reduces 20.00 permanent positions and \$676,080 in payroll and operating costs from various programs in both FY 22 and FY 23.

Department of Public Safety (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 88,968,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Total Requirements | 88,968,000 | 10,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$35,000,000 in FY 22 for Halawa Correctional Facility, Consolidated Health Care Unit, O'ahu.
- 2. Adds \$30,000,000 in FY 22 and \$10,000,000 in FY 23 for various lump sum CIP projects to provide major repairs, upgrades, improvements to comply with Americans with Disabilities Act standards, and deferred maintenance to PSD facilities, Statewide.
- 3. Adds \$6,000,000 in FY 22 for PSD Sheriffs Relocation Keawe Station to Kalanimoku Building, Oʻahu.
- 4. Adds \$5,000,000 in FY 22 for Oʻahu Community Correctional Center Laumaka Work Furlough Center Infrastructure Repairs, Renovation and Improvements, Oʻahu.
- 5. Re-appropriates lapsed funds of \$12,968,000 in FY 22 to provide additional funding for PSD Medium Security Housing at Hawai'i Community Correctional Center and Maui Community Correctional Center, and Other Housing Improvements, Statewide.

This page is intentionally left blank

DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION Department Summary

Mission Statement

To administer the tax laws of the State of Hawaii in a consistent, uniform and fair manner.

Department Goals

To provide complete customer service; to increase collection capabilities through efficient allocation of resources; to simplify taxpayer filings, provide a more user-friendly interface with the public, and expedite delinquent referrals; to automate tax filings, billings and collections; to expand capacity for research and revenue analysis; and to permit more flexibility in accommodating tax law changes and initiatives to improve tax administration.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--|---------|---------|
| 1. Average annual percentage call answer rate | 90 | 90 |
| 2. Percent of tax returns audited resulting in adjustments | 58 | 58 |
| 3. Average business days to deposit checks received from taxpayers | 7 | 7 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Administers and enforces the tax laws of Hawaii and the collection of taxes and other payments.
- Coordinates a centralized system for receiving and processing of all tax returns, payments and documents.
- Provides complete customer service, assistance and information on all taxes administered by the department to customers who walk in, call-in, correspond or e-mail.
- Administers a comprehensive and uniform compliance program based on self-assessment and voluntary compliance.

- Conducts audits and investigations of all types of tax returns.
- Conducts and enforces collection of delinquent taxes by appropriate collection procedures.
- Plans, organizes and coordinates a tax research and tax planning program.
- Provides administrative and research support to the Council on Revenues which prepares revenue estimates for the State on a quarterly basis.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Taxation has a program in the following major program area:

Government-Wide Support

- TAX 100 Compliance
- TAX 105 Tax Services and Processing
- TAX 107 Supporting Services Revenue Collection

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 401.00 | 401.00 | 330.00 | 330.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 117.00 | 117.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| General Funds | \$ | 26,690,196 | 26,690,196 | 26,252,446 | 26,055,760 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 13.00 | 13.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 3,567,116 | 3,567,116 | 5,561,421 | 5,561,421 |
| | | 401.00 | 401.00 | 335.00 | 335.00 |
| | | 130.00 | 130.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 30,257,312 | 30,257,312 | 31,813,867 | 31,617,181 |

Department of Taxation (Operating Budget)

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

 Converts positions from general to special funds by reducing 5.00 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary positions and \$1,320,730 in both FY 22 and FY 23; and adding 5.00 permanent positions, 8.00 temporary positions and \$1,994,305 in special funds from the Tax Administration Special Fund in both FY 22 and FY 23.

2. Adds 6.00 permanent positions in both FY 22 and FY 23 to offset a legislative error in Act 5, SLH 2019, as amended by Act 9, SLH 2020.

3. Adds \$3,033,382 in both FY 22 and FY 23 for maintenance and support for the Tax Modernization System.

4. Reduces 60.00 permanent positions, 104.00 temporary positions and \$2,150,850 in FY 22, and 60.00 permanent positions, 104.00 temporary positions and \$2,347,536 in FY 23, in various programs.

Department of Taxation (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Federal Funds | - | - |
| Total Requirements | _ | - |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

1. None

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Department Summary

Mission Statement

To provide a safe, efficient, accessible, and sustainable inter-modal transportation system that ensures the mobility of people and goods, and enhances and/or preserves economic prosperity and the quality of life.

Department Goals

Achieve an integrated multi-modal transportation system through upgrades and expansions to assure mobility and accessibility to support and sustain cargo and passenger operations; ensure the safety and security of the air, land and water transportation systems; advance sustainable transportation system solutions that result in energy efficiency and savings; protect and enhance Hawaii's unique environment and improve the quality of life; support Hawaii's economic vitality; implement a statewide planning process that is comprehensive, cooperative and continuing; and improve the overall financial program through greater efficiency, development, management and oversight of revenue sources.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | FY 2023 |
|---|----------------|-----------|
| 1. Through-put cost per passenger (Airports Division) | \$17.03 | \$15.61 |
| 2. Number of containers processed per year expressed in twenty foot | | |
| equivalent units (Harbors Division) | 1,232,499 | 1,232,499 |
| 3. Maintenance cost per 10 lane-miles (Highways Division) | \$499,329 | \$504,996 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Carries out programs to improve, maintain, and operate transportation facilities of the State.
- Administers the operations of the airports program of the State government by equipping, regulating and protecting the state system of public airports and related facilities. Plans, designs, develops, acquires, and constructs new and expanded airports and facilities as well as reconstructs existing airports and facilities.
- Plans, designs, and supervises the construction and maintenance of the State Highway System. Alters, modifies, or revises such highway system as may be required.
- Administers and maintains the operations of the harbors program of the State government by equipping, regulating, and protecting the State system of harbors and related facilities. Plans, develops, acquires, and constructs new and expanding harbors and facilities as well as maintaining and reconstructing existing harbors and facilities.

- Provides for the determination of statewide transportation needs, the continuous survey and inventory of planned resources, and the creation of statewide, inter and multi modal transportation systems network plans.
- Encourages, fosters and assists in the development of aeronautical, water, and land transportation in the State; and provides for the protection and promotion of safety in aeronautics and water transportation.
- Plans, reviews, and implements a comprehensive uniform state highway safety program to comply with applicable federal and state laws.
- Administers driver's license and civil identification programs.
- Serves on the State Highway Safety Council which advises the governor on highway safety; serves on the Aloha Tower Development Corporation board to undertake the redevelopment of the Aloha Tower complex; and cooperates with the Medical Advisory Board which advises the examiner of drivers on medical criteria and vision standards for motor vehicle drivers.
MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Transportation has programs in the following major program area:

Transportation Facilities and Services

| <u>Airports</u> | |
|-----------------|---|
| TRN 102 | Daniel K. Inouye Int'l Airport |
| TRN 104 | General Aviation |
| TRN 111 | Hilo International Airport |
| TRN 114 | Ellison Onizuka Kona Int'l Airport at Keahole |
| TRN 116 | Waimea-Kohala Airport |
| TRN 118 | Upolu Airport |
| TRN 131 | Kahului Airport |
| TRN 133 | Hana Airport |
| TRN 135 | Kapalua Airport |
| TRN 141 | Molokai Airport |
| TRN 143 | Kalaupapa Airport |
| TRN 151 | Lanai Airport |
| TRN 161 | Lihue Airport |
| TRN 163 | Port Allen Airport |

| TRN 195 | Airports Administration |
|---------|-------------------------|

| <u>Harbors</u> TRN 301 | Hawaii Harbors System |
|---|---|
| <u>Highways</u> TRN 501 TRN 511 TRN 531 TRN 561 TRN 595 TRN 597 | Oahu Highways Hawaii Highways Maui Highways Kauai Highways Highways Administration Highways Safety |

Administration

| TRN 695 | Aloha Tower Development Corporation |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| TRN 995 | General Administration |

Department of Transportation (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base FY 2022 | Budget Base FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 2,786.20 | 2,786.20 | 2,786.20 | 2,786.20 |
| - | Temp Positions | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 1,025,290,100 | 1,025,290,100 | 1,023,613,679 | 1,109,926,104 |
| | Perm Positions | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Temp Positions | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 39,235,262 | 39,235,262 | 40,633,679 | 42,312,302 |
| | Perm Positions | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Other Federal Funds | \$ | 754,989 | 754,989 | 754,989 | 754,989 |
| | Perm Positions | - | - | - | - |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Private Contributions | \$ | 743,067 | 743,067 | 743,067 | 743,067 |
| | | 2,794.00 | 2,794.00 | 2,794.00 | 2,794.00 |
| | | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Total Requirements | | 1,066,023,418 | 1,066,023,418 | 1,065,745,414 | 1,153,736,462 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (special funds unless noted)

- 1. Airports Division- Adds \$15,000,000 in FY 22 and FY 23 for special maintenance projects.
- 2. Airports Division- Adds \$13,611,408 in FY 22 and FY 23 for routine maintenance at Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (HNL).
- 3. Airports Division- Adds \$4,634,400 in FY 22 and FY 23 for anticipated increases for security services, Statewide.
- 4. Harbors Division- Consolidates 136.00 permanent positions, 1.00 temporary position and \$100,271,196 in FY 22 and FY 23 from the various District's Program IDs into one program entitled "Hawaii Harbors System".
- 5. Highways Division- Trade-off/transfer 1.00 permanent position and \$22,331,887 (\$22,215,777 in special funds and \$116,110 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$22,153,838 (\$22,037,728 in special funds and \$116,110 in federal funds) in FY 23 for energy savings contract maintenance, lease payments, special maintenance, and various requests.
- 6. Highways Division- Adds \$5,712,084 in FY 22 and \$13,974,703 in FY 23 for special maintenance projects.
- 7. Tradeoff/transfer requests to realign the budget for various programs and necessary operating requirements.
- 8. Various budget adjustments to reflect anticipated federal and other federal fund awards.

Department of Transportation (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Funding Sources: | | |
| Special Funds | 18,960,000 | 6,960,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds | - | - |
| Revenue Bonds | 312,485,000 | 428,111,000 |
| Federal Funds | 135,237,000 | 135,337,000 |
| Private Contributions | 32,000 | 5,032,000 |
| Other Funds | 58,577,000 | 157,000 |
| Total Requirements | 525,291,000 | 575,597,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (revenue bonds unless noted)

- 1. Airports Division- Adds \$15,000,000 in FY 22 and \$100,000,000 in FY 23 for Lihue Airport, Terminal Improvements, Kauai.
- 2. Airports Division- Adds \$98,441,000 (\$98,440,000 in revenue bond funds and \$1,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$21,208,000 (\$16,207,000 in revenue bond funds, \$1,000 in federal funds, and \$5,000,000 in private contribution funds) in FY 23 for Airfield Improvements, Statewide.
- 3. Airports Division- Adds \$58,420,000 in other funds (passenger facility charges) in FY 22 and FY 23 for Airport Improvements, Statewide.
- 4. Airports Division- Adds \$12,000,000 in special funds in FY 22 for Dillingham Airfield, Airport Improvements, Oahu.
- Harbors Division- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$63,000,000 (\$62,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Kahului Harbor Improvements, Maui.

- Harbors Division- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$30,000,000 (\$29,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Honolulu Harbor Improvements, Oahu.
- Harbors Division- Adds \$10,000,000 (\$9,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 22 and \$30,000,000 (\$29,988,000 in revenue bond funds, \$4,000 in special funds, \$4,000 in federal funds, and \$4,000 in private contributions) in FY 23 for Kawaihae Harbor Improvements, Hawaii.
- Highways Division- Adds \$41,500,000 (\$8,300,000 in revenue bond funds and \$33,200,000 federal funds) in FY 22 and \$103,500,000 (\$20,700,000 in revenue bond funds and \$82,800,000 federal funds) in FY 23 for various bridges, Statewide.
- 9. Highways Division- Adds \$63,700,000 (\$14,800,000 in revenue bond funds and \$48,900,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 and \$14,800,000 (\$3,000,000 in revenue bond funds and \$11,800,000 in federal funds) in FY 23 for Highway Planning, Statewide.
- Highways Division- Adds \$20,500,000 (\$4,100,000 in revenue bond funds and \$16,400,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 for Vehicle to Everything (V2X) Technology, Statewide.
- 11. Highways Division- Adds \$15,000,000 (\$3,000,000 in revenue bond funds and \$12,000,000 in federal funds) in FY 22 for Rail Line Highway Improvements, Oahu.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII Department Summary

Mission Statement

To serve the public by creating, preserving, and transmitting knowledge in a multi-cultural environment.

Department Goals

To achieve educational effectiveness and student success; provide a learning, research, and service network; be a model local, regional, and global university; maximize investment in faculty, staff, students, and their environment; and provide resources and stewardship.

| Significant Measures of Effectiveness | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Number of degrees and certificates of achievement earned | 11,348 | 12,422 |
| 2. Extramural fund support (\$ millions) | 496.6 | 521.4 |
| 3. Number of degrees in STEM fields | 1,936 | 2,022 |

FB 2021-2023 Operating Budget by Major Program Area FY 2022 FY 2023



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Provides instruction, research and public service in the fields of the liberal arts and sciences, agriculture, professional education, medicine, law, health sciences, business administration, engineering sciences and such other branches of higher learning as the Board of Regents prescribes.
- Administers and operates a system of community colleges; coordinates academic programs which include college transfer, general education, vocational, technical, semi-professional, and continuing education programs; coordinates community service programs with the various campuses, community agencies and groups; and coordinates student-related programs & services.
- Operates a summer session which gives variety and flexibility to the instructional programs of the University; provides college-level instruction to

students who wish to obtain it during the summer; accommodates teaching institutes, workshops, and special courses with schedules of varying lengths; sponsors lecture series and other cultural events during the summer and supervises overseas study tours offered for credit.

- Provides key personnel in the government policymaking process with timely research, analyses and data concerning governmental and related problems to enable them to make informed decisions among alternative courses of action.
- Participates in intercollegiate athletics programs for men and women; contributes toward the availability of non-academic cultural, social, recreational and intellectual programs made available to the students, faculty and community at large; and provides a limited intercollegiate program for a variety of minor sports.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The University of Hawaii has programs in the following major program areas:

Formal Education

- UOH 100 University of Hawaii, Manoa
- UOH 110 University of Hawaii, John A. Burns School of Medicine
- UOH 210 University of Hawaii, Hilo
- UOH 220 Small Business Development

UOH 700 University of Hawaii, West OahuUOH 800 University of Hawaii, Community CollegesUOH 900 University of Hawaii, Systemwide Support

Culture and Recreation

UOH 881 Aquaria

University of Hawaii (Operating Budget)

| | | Budget Base | Budget Base | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 |
| Funding Sources: | Perm Positions | 6,048.42 | 6,048.42 | 6,048.42 | 6,048.42 |
| | Temp Positions | 102.25 | 102.25 | 102.25 | 102.25 |
| General Funds | \$ | 546,722,715 | 546,722,715 | 472,244,635 | 472,244,635 |
| | Perm Positions | 502.25 | 502.25 | 502.25 | 502.25 |
| | Temp Positions | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Special Funds | \$ | 581,722,693 | 581,722,693 | 581,722,693 | 581,722,693 |
| | Perm Positions | 81.56 | 81.56 | 81.56 | 81.56 |
| | Temp Positions | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Federal Funds | \$ | 13,642,735 | 13,642,735 | 13,642,735 | 13,642,735 |
| | Perm Positions | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| | Temp Positions | - | - | - | - |
| Revolving Funds | \$ | 107,863,522 | 107,863,522 | 109,463,522 | 109,463,522 |
| | | 6,677.23 | 6,677.23 | 6,677.23 | 6,677.23 |
| | | 108.25 | 108.25 | 108.25 | 108.25 |
| Total Requirements | | 1,249,951,665 | 1,249,951,665 | 1,177,073,585 | 1,177,073,585 |

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

1. Adds \$3,600,000 in FY22 and FY23 for UH Mānoa Athletics.

2. Reduces \$35,600,000 in FY22 and FY23 for UH Mānoa.

3. Reduces \$23,000,000 in FY22 and FY23 for UH Community Colleges.

4. Reduces \$8,478,080 in FY22 and FY23 for UH Systemwide Support.

5. Reduces \$5,700,000 in FY22 and FY23 for UH Hilo.

6. Reduces \$2,700,000 in FY22 and FY23 for UH West O'ahu.

7. Reduces \$3,000,000 in FY22 and FY23 for John A. Burns School of Medicine

University of Hawaii (Capital Improvements Budget)

| | <u>FY 2022</u> | <u>FY 2023</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Funding Sources: General Obligation Bonds Federal Funds | 165,000,000 - | 150,000,000 - |
| Total Requirements | 165,000,000 | 150,000,000 |

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$48,500,000 in FY22 and \$80,000,000 in FY23 for System, Renew, Improve and Modernize, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$60,000,000 in FY22 for Mānoa Mini Master Plan Phase 2, Oʻahu.
- 3. Adds \$15,000,000 in FY22 and \$25,000,000 in FY23 for Community Colleges, Capital Renewal and Deferred Maintenance, Statewide.
- 4. Adds \$10,000,000 in FY22 and \$15,000,000 in FY23 for UH Hilo, Renew, Improve and Modernize, Hawai'i.
- 5. Adds \$15,000,000 in FY22 for Community Colleges, Honolulu Technology Renovations, O'ahu.

This page is intentionally left blank



Historical Information

General Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balance (in \$ millions)

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | <u>Revenues</u> | <u>Expenditures</u> | Revenues <u>Over Exp.</u> | Fund <u>Balance</u> | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 2012 | 5,660.6 | 5,511.3 | 149.3 | 275.3 | (2) |
| 2013 | 6,234.4 | 5,665.7 | 568.8 | 844.0 | (1), (2) |
| 2014 | 6,096.2 | 6,275.4 | (179.2) | 664.8 | (1) |
| 2015 | 6,576.7 | 6,413.4 | 163.3 | 828.1 | (1), (2) |
| 2016 | 7,081.9 | 6,882.2 | 199.7 | 1,027.8 | (1), (2) |
| 2017 | 7,351.6 | 7,485.6 | (134.0) | 893.8 | (1) |
| 2018 | 7,660.4 | 7,803.9 | (143.5) | 750.3 | (1) |
| 2019 | 7,916.6 | 7,914.8 | 1.8 | 752.1 | (1) |
| 2020 | 8,285.1 | 8,034.5 | 250.6 | 1,002.7 | (1), (3) |

Notes:

(1) Fiscal year in which the fund balance exceeded 5% of revenues

(2) Fiscal year in which revenues exceeded the preceding fiscal year's revenues by 5%
(3) The FY 20 general fund balance was adjusted to include certain transactions that were authorized for FY 20 but processed in FY 21. Due to a combination of timing issues with enactment of various laws and accounting system limitations, certain items were processed in FY 21 but for the purposes of calculating the general fund balance have been reflected as authorized in FY 20.

Department of Education Instruction General Fund Operating Appropriations



*FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request

**FY 22 and FY 23 reflect projected enrollment

Adult Mental Health General Fund Appropriations

(DB&F 12/16/20)



\$ millions

*FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request



University of Hawaii Operating Appropriations Net of Fringe & Debt Svc

* FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request

**FY 22 and FY 23 reflect projected enrollment

Medicaid and Welfare Payments General Fund Operating Appropriations*

(DB&F 12/16/20)



*Excludes Housing

Includes TANF; TAONF; Child Care; General Assistance; Aged, Blind, and Disabled; and Foster Care *FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request



Public Safety General Fund Operating Appropriations

*FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request

**FY 21 reflects head counts as of November 30, 2020; FY 22 and FY 23 reflect projected assigned counts anticipating return of all operations post-pandemic

Debt Service and Certificates of Participation General Fund Operating Appropriations



*FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request

State Employee and Retiree Health Benefits General Fund Appropriations



*FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request **Includes Other Post-Employment Benefits Pre-funding

Public Employees' Retirement System General Fund Appropriations*

(DB&F 12/16/20)



*FY 22 and FY 23 exclude Maui Health System

**FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request

Hawaii Health Systems Corporation and Maui Health System General Fund Operating Appropriations*

(DB&F 12/16/20)



*Includes emergency and specific appropriations, and Maui Health System from FY 18 **FY 22 and FY 23 reflect the Executive Budget request